

The vProtector Cookbook - Version 1.1

Researched and Written by Aaron Janssen, VSS Monitoring

February 19th, 2013

Chapter 1 Preface and Overview

This document focuses on configuration examples for VSS Monitoring's vProtector product line. All information is confidential, a signed NDA is required to discuss with partners, re-sellers or customers.

Currently there are 7 chapters, totaling 163 pages, please feel free to add any input! This is a preliminary rough draft, based primarily on screen captures that still requires extensive editing for content. All information presented is a best effort of a combination of email threads, SE trainings, data on [\\blue.internal.vss](http://blue.internal.vss), the SE Wiki and various sources such as the VSS Partner Portal or the [VSS Knowledgebase](#). Credit needs to be given to Ollie Sheridan who originally created the Filtering Cookbook and to all of the SEs and others who have contributed to it the along the way. The Filtering Cookbook will be used as the inspiration for this work; please do not take this document as gospel, your mileage will vary widely depending on network speed/traffic conditions, tool combinations and the amount of tuning you do to the solution.

For comprehensive testing and configuration assistance please consult the VSS Corporate SE Team or the VSS Validation Laboratory.

Chapter 2 Silicon Valley Bank

Overview: 3 Data Centers (Salt Lake City, San Jose, London). 5 vProtector 612s were proposed, all copper 1G links and tools.

Requirements: Security in Series required for all locations, different tools at different locations.

Location: Data Center 1 (Salt Lake City).

- 2 Internet WAN Links (Active and Passive)
 - Tools
 - McAfee IPS (In-line), WAF (In-line)
- 2 eCommerce WAN Links (Active and Passive)
 - Tools
 - McAfee IPS (In-Line), FireEye (Inline) 2 ports requiring LB, Vontu (Inline)

Location: Data Center 2 (San Jose).

- 2 Internet WAN Links (Active and Passive)
 - Tools
 - McAfee IPS (In-line), WAF (In-line)
- 2 eCommerce WAN Links (Active and Passive)
 - Tools
 - McAfee IPS (In-Line), FireEye (Inline) 2 ports requiring LB, Vontu (Inline)

Location: Data Center 3 (London).

- 2 Internet WAN Links (Active and Passive)
 - Tools
 - McAfee IPS (In-line), WAF (In-line)

Chapter 3 Lightspeed

Lightspeed 2020 Trigger Functionality

4 Lightspeed Rocket 1900 Appliance 1 (Health Check Failure)

LightSpeed 2020 with 4 Rocket 1900s and Healthcheck Triggers

Trigger Policies

- 1: Safety Net (s-c)
- 2: Safety Net (c-s)
- 3: Safety Net (Combo)
- 4: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Healthcheck Failure
- 5: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Port Offline Failure
- 6: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Combo Check Failure
- 7: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Healthcheck Failure
- 8: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Port Offline Failure

Trigger Name:
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Hea

This Trigger will be True/Active: Based upon a Health Check packet test

Send a Health-Check packet every seconds.
 Wait seconds for a return/reply packet.

Trigger False/Inactive if:

A return packet is received (upstream response test)
 No return packet is received (upstream filtering test)

Trigger True/Active: if no return/reply packet is received after attempts

Initial state:

False/Inactive (Initially assume success)
 True/Active (Initially assume failure)

Send the Health-Check packet on these ports:

2A 2B 3A 3B 4A 4B 5A 5B 6A 6B 7A 7B
 8A 8B 9A 9B 10A 10B 11A 11B 12A 12B

Health-Check packet data:

Mac Destination:
 Mac Source (this tap):
 Etype:
 Payload:

Check for a return/reply packet on these ports:

2A 2B 3A 3B 4A 4B 5A 5B 6A 6B 7A 7B
 8A 8B 9A 9B 10A 10B 11A 11B 12A 12B

Return/reply packet filter condition:
 (mac source <this tap> OR mac destination <this tap>) AND ()

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

Apply any Monitor settings or Bypass settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.

Send an SNMP Trap/Notification

Send a Syslog message

Turn on the front-panel Flag LED

Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States

Safety Net (s-c)	False/Inactive
Safety Net (c-s)	False/Inactive
Safety Net (Combo)	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/3/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/3/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 ALL (1-4) Appliance Failure	False/Inactive

5 Lightspeed Rocket 1900 Appliance 1 (Port Offline Failure)

LightSpeed 2020 with 4 Rocket 1900s and Healthcheck Triggers

Trigger Policies

- 1: Safety Net (s-c)
- 2: Safety Net (c-s)
- 3: Safety Net (Combo)
- 4: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Healthcheck Fail
- 5: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Port Offline Failure
- 6: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Combo Check Failure
- 7: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Healthcheck Failure
- 8: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Port Offline Failure

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active: Based upon port link up/down

Trigger whenever:

ANY of these ports are ONLINE (link up)
 ALL of these ports are ONLINE (link up)
 ANY of these ports are OFFLINE (link down)
 ALL of these ports are OFFLINE (link down)

1A 1B 2A 2B 3A 3B 4A 4B 5A 5B 6A 6B

7A 7B 8A 8B 9A 9B 10A 10B 11A 11B 12A 12B

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
 Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
 Send a Syslog message
 Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
 Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
Safety Net (s-c)	False/Inactive
Safety Net (c-s)	False/Inactive
Safety Net (Combo)	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Healthcheck Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Port Offline Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Combo Check Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/3/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/3/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 ALL (1-4) Appliance Failure	False/Inactive

6 Lightspeed Rocket 1900 Appliance 1 (Combo Check Failure)

LightSpeed 2020 with 4 Rocket 1900s and Healthcheck Triggers

Trigger Policies

- 1: Safety Net (s-c)
- 2: Safety Net (c-s)
- 3: Safety Net (Combo)
- 4: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Healthcheck Failure
- 5: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Port Offline Failure
- 6: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Combo Check Failure
- 7: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Healthcheck Failure
- 8: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Port Offline Failure

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active: Based upon other Triggers

Selected Trigger(s):

<input type="checkbox"/> Safety Net (s-c)	<input type="checkbox"/> Safety Net (c-s)	<input type="checkbox"/> Safety Net (Combo)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Healthcheck Failure	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Port Offline Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Healthcheck Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Port Offline Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Combo Check Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Healthcheck Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Port Offline Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Combo Check Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Healthcheck Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Port Offline Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Combo Check Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/2 Appliance Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/3 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/4 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/2/3 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/2/4 Appliance Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/3/4 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 2/3/4 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 ALL (1-4) Appliance Failure

Activate this Trigger whenever:

Any of the selected triggers are TRUE/ACTIVE

Make this Trigger **True/Active** only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to **False/Inactive** only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

- Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
- Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
- Send a Syslog message
- Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
- Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States

Safety Net (s-c)	False/Inactive
Safety Net (c-s)	False/Inactive
Safety Net (Combo)	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Healthcheck Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Port Offline Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Combo Check Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/3/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/3/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 ALL (1-4) Appliance Failure	False/Inactive

7 Lightspeed Rocket 1900 Appliance 2 (Health Check Failure)

LightSpeed 2020 with 4 Rocket 1900s and Healthcheck Triggers

Trigger Policies

- 1: Safety Net (s-c)
- 2: Safety Net (c-s)
- 3: Safety Net (Combo)
- 4: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Healthcheck Failure
- 5: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Port Offline Failure
- 6: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Combo Check Failure
- 7: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Healthcheck Failure
- 8: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Port Offline Failure

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active: Based upon a Health Check packet test

Send a Health-Check packet every seconds.
 Wait seconds for a return/reply packet.

Trigger False/Inactive if:

A return packet is received (upstream response test)

No return packet is received (upstream filtering test)

Trigger True/Active: If no return/reply packet is received after attempts

Initial state:

False/Inactive (initially assume success)

True/Active (initially assume failure)

Send the Health-Check packet on these ports:

2A

2B

3A

3B

4A

4B

5A

5B

6A

6B

7A

7B

8A

8B

9A

9B

10A

10B

11A

11B

12A

12B

Health-Check packet data:

Mac Destination:

Mac Source (this tap):

Etype:

Payload:

Check for a return/reply packet on these ports:

2A

2B

3A

3B

4A

4B

5A

5B

6A

6B

7A

7B

8A

8B

9A

9B

10A

10B

11A

11B

12A

12B

Return/reply packet filter condition:
 (mac source <this tap> OR mac destination <this tap>) AND (
)

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

Action: Monitor Settings or Device Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger

Current Trigger States	
Safety Net (s-c)	False/Inactive
Safety Net (c-s)	False/Inactive
Safety Net (Combo)	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/3/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/3/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 ALL (1-4) Appliance Failure	False/Inactive

8 Lightspeed Rocket 1900 Appliance 2 (Port Offline Failure)

LightSpeed 2020 with 4 Rocket 1900s and Healthcheck Triggers

Trigger Policies

1: Safety Net (s-c)
 2: Safety Net (c-s)
 3: Safety Net (Combo)
 4: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Healthcheck Fail
 5: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Port Offline Failure
 6: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Combo Check Failure
 7: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Healthcheck Failure
 8: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Port Offline Failure

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Trigger whenever:

ANY of these ports are ONLINE (link up)
 ALL of these ports are ONLINE (link up)
 ANY of these ports are OFFLINE (link down)
 ALL of these ports are OFFLINE (link down)

1A 1B 2A 2B 3A 3B 4A 4B 5A 5B 6A 6B
 7A 7B 8A 8B 9A 9B 10A 10B 11A 11B 12A 12B

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
 Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
 Send a Syslog message
 Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
 Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
Safety Net (s-c)	False/Inactive
Safety Net (c-s)	False/Inactive
Safety Net (Combo)	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Healthcheck Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Port Offline Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Combo Check Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/3/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/3/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 ALL (1-4) Appliance Failure	False/Inactive

9 Lightspeed Rocket 1900 Appliance 2 (Combo Check Failure)

LightSpeed 2020 with 4 Rocket 1900s and Healthcheck Triggers

Trigger Policies

4: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Healthcheck Failure

5: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Port Offline Failure

6: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Combo Check Failure

7: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Healthcheck Failure

8: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Port Offline Failure

9: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Combo Check Failure

10: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Healthcheck Failure

11: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Port Offline Failure

Trigger Name:

Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Combo

This Trigger will be True/Active: Based upon other Triggers

Selected Trigger(s):

Safety Net (s-c)

Safety Net (o-s)

Safety Net (Combo)

Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Healthcheck Failure

Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Port Offline Failure

Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Combo Check Failure

Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Healthcheck Failure

Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Port Offline Failure

Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Healthcheck Failure

Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Port Offline Failure

Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Combo Check Failure

Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Healthcheck Failure

Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Port Offline Failure

Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Combo Check Failure

Lightspeed 1900 1/2 Appliance Failure

Lightspeed 1900 1/3 Appliance Failure

Lightspeed 1900 1/4 Appliance Failure

Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure

Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure

Lightspeed 1900 1/2/3 Appliance Failure

Lightspeed 1900 1/2/4 Appliance Failure

Lightspeed 1900 1/3/4 Appliance Failure

Lightspeed 1900 2/3/4 Appliance Failure

Lightspeed 1900 ALL (1-4) Appliance Failure

Activate this Trigger whenever:

Any of the selected triggers are TRUE/ACTIVE

Make this Trigger True/Active only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least 0 seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to False/Inactive only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least 0 seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.

Send an SNMP Trap/Notification

Send a Syslog message

Turn on the front-panel Flag LED

Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
Safety Net (s-c)	False/Inactive
Safety Net (o-s)	False/Inactive
Safety Net (Combo)	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Healthcheck Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Port Offline Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Combo Check Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/3/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/3/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 ALL (1-4) Appliance Failure	False/Inactive

10 Lightspeed Rocket 1900 Appliance 3 (Health Check Failure)

LightSpeed 2020 with 4 Rocket 1900s and Healthcheck Triggers

Trigger Policies

- 4: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Healthcheck Failure
- 5: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Port Offline Failure
- 6: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Combo Check Failure
- 7: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Healthcheck Failure
- 8: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Port Offline Failure
- 9: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Combo Check Failure
- 10: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Healthcheck Failure
- 11: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Port Offline Failure

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Send a Health-Check packet every seconds.
 Wait seconds for a return/reply packet.

Trigger False/Inactive if:

A return packet is received (upstream response test)

No return packet is received (upstream filtering test)

Trigger True/Active: If no return/reply packet is received after attempts

Initial state:

False/Inactive (initially assume success)

True/Active (initially assume failure)

Send the Health-Check packet on these ports:

2A 2B 3A 3B 4A 4B 5A 5B 6A 6B 7A 7B
 8A 8B 9A 9B 10A 10B 11A 11B 12A 12B

Health-Check packet data:

Mac Destination:

Mac Source (this tap):

Etype:

Payload:

Check for a return/reply packet on these ports:

2A 2B 3A 3B 4A 4B 5A 5B 6A 6B 7A 7B
 8A 8B 9A 9B 10A 10B 11A 11B 12A 12B

Return/reply packet filter condition:
 (mac source <this tap> OR mac destination <this tap>) AND (no additional filter)

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.

Current Trigger States	
Safety Net (s-c)	False/Inactive
Safety Net (c-s)	False/Inactive
Safety Net (Combo)	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/3/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/3/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 ALL (1-4) Appliance Failure	False/Inactive

11 Lightspeed Rocket 1900 Appliance 3 (Port Offline Failure)

LightSpeed 2020 with 4 Rocket 1900s and Healthcheck Triggers

Trigger Policies

4: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Healthcheck Fail
 5: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Port Offline Failure
 6: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Combo Check Failure
 7: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Healthcheck Failure
 8: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Port Offline Failure
 9: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Combo Check Failure
 10: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Healthcheck Failure
 11: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Port Offline Failure

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Trigger whenever:

ANY of these ports are ONLINE (link up)
 ALL of these ports are ONLINE (link up)
 ANY of these ports are OFFLINE (link down)
 ALL of these ports are OFFLINE (link down)

1A 1B 2A 2B 3A 3B 4A 4B 5A 5B 6A 6B
 7A 7B 8A 8B 9A 9B 10A 10B 11A 11B 12A 12B

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
 Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
 Send a Syslog message
 Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
 Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
Safety Net (s-c)	False/Inactive
Safety Net (c-s)	False/Inactive
Safety Net (Combo)	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Healthcheck Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Port Offline Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Combo Check Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/3/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/3/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 ALL (1-4) Appliance Failure	False/Inactive

12 Lightspeed Rocket 1900 Appliance 3 (Combo Check Failure)

LightSpeed 2020 with 4 Rocket 1900s and Healthcheck Triggers

Trigger Policies

12: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Combo Check Failure

13: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Healthcheck Failure

14: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Port Offline Failure

15: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Combo Check Failure

16: Lightspeed 1900 1/2 Appliance Failure

17: Lightspeed 1900 1/3 Appliance Failure

18: Lightspeed 1900 1/4 Appliance Failure

19: Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure

Trigger Name:

Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Combo

This Trigger will be True/Active: Based upon other Triggers

Selected Trigger(s):

Safety Net (s-c)

Safety Net (o-s)

Safety Net (Combo)

Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Healthcheck Failure

Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Port Offline Failure

Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Combo Check Failure

Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Healthcheck Failure

Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Port Offline Failure

Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Combo Check Failure

Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Healthcheck Failure

Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Port Offline Failure

Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Healthcheck Failure

Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Port Offline Failure

Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Combo Check Failure

Lightspeed 1900 1/3 Appliance Failure

Lightspeed 1900 1/4 Appliance Failure

Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure

Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure

Lightspeed 1900 1/2/3 Appliance Failure

Lightspeed 1900 1/2/4 Appliance Failure

Lightspeed 1900 1/3/4 Appliance Failure

Lightspeed 1900 2/3/4 Appliance Failure

Lightspeed 1900 ALL (1-4) Appliance Failure

Activate this Trigger whenever:

Any of the selected triggers are TRUE/ACTIVE

Make this Trigger True/Active only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least 0 seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to False/Inactive only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least 0 seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.

Send an SNMP Trap/Notification

Send a Syslog message

Turn on the front-panel Flag LED

Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
Safety Net (s-c)	False/Inactive
Safety Net (o-s)	False/Inactive
Safety Net (Combo)	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Healthcheck Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Port Offline Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Combo Check Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/3/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/3/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 ALL (1-4) Appliance Failure	False/Inactive

13 Lightspeed Rocket 1900 Appliance 4 (Health Check Failure)

LightSpeed 2020 with 4 Rocket 1900s and Healthcheck Triggers

Trigger Policies

12: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Combo Check Failure

13: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Healthcheck Failure

14: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Port Offline Failure

15: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Combo Check Failure

16: Lightspeed 1900 1/2 Appliance Failure

17: Lightspeed 1900 1/3 Appliance Failure

18: Lightspeed 1900 1/4 Appliance Failure

19: Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure

Trigger Name:

Current Trigger States

Safety Net (s-o)	False/Inactive
Safety Net (o-s)	False/Inactive
Safety Net (Combo)	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/3/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 ALL (1-4) Appliance Failure	False/Inactive

This Trigger will be True/Active: Based upon a Health Check packet test

Send a Health-Check packet every seconds.

Wait seconds for a return/reply packet.

Trigger False/Inactive if:

A return packet is received (upstream response test)

No return packet is received (upstream filtering test)

Trigger True/Active: If no return/reply packet is received after attempts

Initial state:

False/Inactive (initially assume success)

True/Active (initially assume failure)

Send the Health-Check packet on these ports:

2A 2B 3A 3B 4A 4B 5A 5B 6A 6B 7A 7B
 8A 8B 9A 9B 10A 10B 11A 11B 12A 12B

Health-Check packet data:

Mac Destination:

Mac Source (this tap):

Etype:

Payload:

```
CA5442EDFE8E000C2922D3AE08004500003F5AEC00004011D42B
0A10366D0A10010AD79F0035002B4BD39F1E0100000100000000
0000003777770977637363686F6F6C7303636F6D0000010001
```

Check for a return/reply packet on these ports:

2A 2B 3A 3B 4A 4B 5A 5B 6A 6B 7A 7B
 8A 8B 9A 9B 10A 10B 11A 11B 12A 12B

Return/reply packet filter condition:

(mac source <this tap> OR mac destination <this tap>) AND (

no additional filter

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.

Send an SNMP Trap/Notification

Send a Syslog message

14 Lightspeed Rocket 1900 Appliance 4 (Port Down Failure)

LightSpeed 2020 with 4 Rocket 1900s and Healthcheck Triggers

Trigger Policies

13: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Healthcheck Failure

14: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Port Offline Failure

15: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Combo Check Failure

16: Lightspeed 1900 1/2 Appliance Failure

17: Lightspeed 1900 1/3 Appliance Failure

18: Lightspeed 1900 1/4 Appliance Failure

19: Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure

20: Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure

21: Lightspeed 1900 1/2/3 Appliance Failure

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active: Based upon port link up/down

Trigger whenever:

ANY of these ports are ONLINE (link up)
 ALL of these ports are ONLINE (link up)
 ANY of these ports are OFFLINE (link down)
 ALL of these ports are OFFLINE (link down)

1A 1B 2A 2B 3A 3B 4A 4B 5A 5B 6A 6B

7A 7B 8A 8B 9A 9B 10A 10B 11A 11B 12A 12B

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
 Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
 Send a Syslog message
 Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
 Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
Safety Net (s-c)	False/Inactive
Safety Net (c-s)	False/Inactive
Safety Net (Combo)	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Healthcheck Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Port Offline Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Combo Check Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 1/2 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/3/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/3/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 ALL (1-4) Appliance Failure	False/Inactive

15 Lightspeed Rocket 1900 Appliance 4 (Combo Check Failure)

LightSpeed 2020 with 4 Rocket 1900s and Healthcheck Triggers

Trigger Policies

15: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Healthcheck Failure
 14: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Port Offline Failure
15: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Combo Check Failure
 16: Lightspeed 1900 1/2 Appliance Failure
 17: Lightspeed 1900 1/3 Appliance Failure
 18: Lightspeed 1900 1/4 Appliance Failure
 19: Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure
 20: Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure
 21: Lightspeed 1900 1/2/2 Appliances Failure

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active: Based upon other Triggers

Selected Trigger(s):

<input type="checkbox"/> Safety Net (s-c)	<input type="checkbox"/> Safety Net (o-s)	<input type="checkbox"/> Safety Net (Combo)
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Healthcheck Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Port Offline Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Combo Check Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Healthcheck Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Port Offline Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Combo Check Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Healthcheck Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Port Offline Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Combo Check Failure
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Healthcheck Failure	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Port Offline Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/2 Appliance Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/3 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/4 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/2/3 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/2/4 Appliance Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/3/4 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 2/3/4 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 ALL (1-4) Appliance Failure

Activate this Trigger whenever:
Any of the selected triggers are TRUE/ACTIVE

Make this Trigger True/Active only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to False/Inactive only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

- Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
- Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
- Send a Syslog message
- Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
- Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States

Safety Net (s-c)	False/Inactive
Safety Net (o-s)	False/Inactive
Safety Net (Combo)	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Healthcheck Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Port Offline Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Combo Check Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 1/2 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/3/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/3/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 ALL (1-4) Appliance Failure	False/Inactive

16 Lightspeed Rocket 1900 Appliance 1 and 2 Failure

LightSpeed 2020 with 4 Rocket 1900s and Healthcheck Triggers

Trigger Policies

13: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Healthcheck Failure
 14: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Port Offline Failure
 15: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Combo Check Failure
16: Lightspeed 1900 1/2 Appliance Failure
 17: Lightspeed 1900 1/3 Appliance Failure
 18: Lightspeed 1900 1/4 Appliance Failure
 19: Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure
 20: Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure
 21: Lightspeed 1900 1/2/3 Appliance Failure

Trigger Name:
 Lightspeed 1900 1/2 Appliance Failure

This Trigger will be True/Active: Based upon other Triggers

Selected Trigger(s):

Safety Net (s-c)

Safety Net (o-s)

Safety Net (Combo)

Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Healthcheck Failure

Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Port Offline Failure

Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Combo Check Failure

Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Healthcheck Failure

Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Port Offline Failure

Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Combo Check Failure

Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Healthcheck Failure

Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Port Offline Failure

Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Combo Check Failure

Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Healthcheck Failure

Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Port Offline Failure

Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Combo Check Failure

Lightspeed 1900 1/3 Appliance Failure

Lightspeed 1900 1/4 Appliance Failure

Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure

Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure

Lightspeed 1900 1/2/3 Appliance Failure

Lightspeed 1900 1/2/4 Appliance Failure

Lightspeed 1900 1/3/4 Appliance Failure

Lightspeed 1900 2/3/4 Appliance Failure

Lightspeed 1900 ALL (1-4) Appliance Failure

Activate this Trigger whenever:
 of the selected triggers are

Make this Trigger True/Active only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to False/Inactive only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

- Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
- Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
- Send a Syslog message
- Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
- Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
Safety Net (s-c)	False/Inactive
Safety Net (o-s)	False/Inactive
Safety Net (Combo)	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Healthcheck Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Port Offline Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Combo Check Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Healthcheck Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Port Offline Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Combo Check Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2 Appliance Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 1/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/3/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/3/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 ALL (1-4) Appliance Failure	False/Inactive

17 Lightspeed Rocket 1900 Appliance 1 and 3 Failure

LightSpeed 2020 with 4 Rocket 1900s and Healthcheck Triggers

Trigger Policies

13: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Healthcheck Failure

14: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Port Offline Failure

15: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Combo Check Failure

16: Lightspeed 1900 1/2 Appliance Failure

17: Lightspeed 1900 1/3 Appliance Failure

18: Lightspeed 1900 1/4 Appliance Failure

19: Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure

20: Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure

21: Lightspeed 1900 1/2/3 Appliance Failure

Trigger Name:
Lightspeed 1900 1/3 Appliance Failure

This Trigger will be True/Active: Based upon other Triggers

Selected Trigger(s):

<input type="checkbox"/> Safety Net (s-c)	<input type="checkbox"/> Safety Net (o-s)	<input type="checkbox"/> Safety Net (Combo)
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Healthcheck Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Port Offline Failure	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Combo Check Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Healthcheck Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Port Offline Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Combo Check Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Healthcheck Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Port Offline Failure	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Combo Check Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Healthcheck Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Port Offline Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Combo Check Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/2 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/4 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/2/3 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/2/4 Appliance Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/3/4 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 2/3/4 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 ALL (1-4) Appliance Failure

Activate this Trigger whenever:
 of the selected triggers are

Make this Trigger **True/Active** only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to **False/Inactive** only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

- Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
- Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
- Send a Syslog message
- Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
- Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
Safety Net (s-c)	False/Inactive
Safety Net (o-s)	False/Inactive
Safety Net (Combo)	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Healthcheck Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Port Offline Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Combo Check Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Healthcheck Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Port Offline Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Combo Check Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/3 Appliance Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 1/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/3/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/3/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 ALL (1-4) Appliance Failure	False/Inactive

18 Lightspeed Rocket 1900 Appliance 1 and 4 Failure

LightSpeed 2020 with 4 Rocket 1900s and Healthcheck Triggers

Trigger Policies

13: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Healthcheck Failure
 14: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Port Offline Failure
 15: Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Combo Check Failure
 16: Lightspeed 1900 1/2 Appliance Failure
 17: Lightspeed 1900 1/3 Appliance Failure
 18: Lightspeed 1900 1/4 Appliance Failure
 19: Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure
 20: Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure
 21: Lightspeed 1900 1/2/3 Appliance Failure

Trigger Name: Lightspeed 1900 1/4 Appliance Failure

Save Trigger Erase Trigger

This Trigger will be True/Active: Based upon other Triggers

Selected Trigger(s):

Safety Net (s-o) Safety Net (c-s) Safety Net (Combo)

Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Healthcheck Failure Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Port Offline Failure Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Combo Check Failure

Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Healthcheck Failure Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Port Offline Failure Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Combo Check Failure

Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Healthcheck Failure Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Port Offline Failure Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Combo Check Failure

Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Healthcheck Failure Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Port Offline Failure Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Combo Check Failure

Lightspeed 1900 1/2 Appliance Failure Lightspeed 1900 1/3 Appliance Failure Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure

Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure Lightspeed 1900 1/2/3 Appliance Failure Lightspeed 1900 1/2/4 Appliance Failure

Lightspeed 1900 1/3/4 Appliance Failure Lightspeed 1900 2/3/4 Appliance Failure Lightspeed 1900 ALL (1-4) Appliance Failure

Activate this Trigger whenever:
 All of the selected triggers are TRUE/ACTIVE

Make this Trigger True/Active only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least 0 seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to False/Inactive only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least 0 seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.

Send an SNMP Trap/Notification

Send a Syslog message

Turn on the front-panel Flag LED

Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
Safety Net (s-o)	False/Inactive
Safety Net (c-s)	False/Inactive
Safety Net (Combo)	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Healthcheck Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Port Offline Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Combo Check Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Healthcheck Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Port Offline Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Combo Check Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 1/2 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/4 Appliance Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/3/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/3/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 ALL (1-4) Appliance Failure	False/Inactive

19 Lightspeed Rocket 1900 Appliance 2 and 3 Failure

LightSpeed 2020 with 4 Rocket 1900s and Healthcheck Triggers

Trigger Policies

- 16: Lightspeed 1900 1/2 Appliance Failure
- 17: Lightspeed 1900 1/3 Appliance Failure
- 18: Lightspeed 1900 1/4 Appliance Failure
- 19: Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure
- 20: Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure
- 21: Lightspeed 1900 1/2/3 Appliance Failure
- 22: Lightspeed 1900 1/2/4 Appliance Failure
- 23: Lightspeed 1900 1/3/4 Appliance Failure
- 24: Lightspeed 1900 2/3/4 Appliance Failure

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active: Based upon other Triggers

Selected Trigger(s):

<input type="checkbox"/> Safety Net (s-c)	<input type="checkbox"/> Safety Net (c-s)	<input type="checkbox"/> Safety Net (Combo)
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Healthcheck Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Port Offline Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Combo Check Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Healthcheck Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Port Offline Failure	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Combo Check Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Healthcheck Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Port Offline Failure	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Combo Check Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Healthcheck Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Port Offline Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Combo Check Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/2 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/3 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/4 Appliance Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/2/3 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/2/4 Appliance Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/3/4 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 2/3/4 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 ALL (1-4) Appliance Failure

Activate this Trigger whenever:
All of the selected triggers are TRUE/ACTIVE

Make this Trigger **True/Active** only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to **False/Inactive** only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

- Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
- Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
- Send a Syslog message
- Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
- Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
Safety Net (s-c)	False/Inactive
Safety Net (c-s)	False/Inactive
Safety Net (Combo)	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Healthcheck Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Port Offline Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Combo Check Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Healthcheck Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Port Offline Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Combo Check Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/3/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/3/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 ALL (1-4) Appliance Failure	False/Inactive

20 Lightspeed Rocket 1900 Appliance 2 and 4 Failure

LightSpeed 2020 with 4 Rocket 1900s and Healthcheck Triggers

Trigger Policies

16: Lightspeed 1900 1/2 Appliance Failure

17: Lightspeed 1900 1/3 Appliance Failure

18: Lightspeed 1900 1/4 Appliance Failure

19: Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure

20: Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure

21: Lightspeed 1900 1/2/3 Appliance Failure

22: Lightspeed 1900 1/2/4 Appliance Failure

23: Lightspeed 1900 1/3/4 Appliance Failure

24: Lightspeed 1900 2/3/4 Appliance Failure

Trigger Name:

Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure

This Trigger will be True/Active: Based upon other Triggers

Selected Trigger(s):

<input type="checkbox"/> Safety Net (s-o)	<input type="checkbox"/> Safety Net (o-s)	<input type="checkbox"/> Safety Net (Combo)
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Healthcheck Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Port Offline Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Combo Check Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Healthcheck Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Port Offline Failure	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Combo Check Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Healthcheck Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Port Offline Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Combo Check Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Healthcheck Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Port Offline Failure	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Combo Check Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/2 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/3 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/4 Appliance Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/2/3 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/2/4 Appliance Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/3/4 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 2/3/4 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 ALL (1-4) Appliance Failure

Activate this Trigger whenever:

All of the selected triggers are TRUE/ACTIVE

Make this Trigger **True/Active** only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least 0 seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to **False/Inactive** only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least 0 seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.

Send an SNMP Trap/Notification

Send a Syslog message

Turn on the front-panel Flag LED

Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
Safety Net (s-o)	False/Inactive
Safety Net (o-s)	False/Inactive
Safety Net (Combo)	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Healthcheck Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Port Offline Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Combo Check Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Healthcheck Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Port Offline Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Combo Check Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 1/2 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 1/2/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/3/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/3/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 ALL (1-4) Appliance Failure	False/Inactive

21 Lightspeed Rocket 1900 Appliance 1, 2 and 3 Failure

LightSpeed 2020 with 4 Rocket 1900s and Healthcheck Triggers

Trigger Policies

10: Lightspeed 1900 1/2 Appliance Failure
 17: Lightspeed 1900 1/3 Appliance Failure
 18: Lightspeed 1900 1/4 Appliance Failure
 19: Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure
 20: Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure
21: Lightspeed 1900 1/2/3 Appliance Failure
 22: Lightspeed 1900 1/2/4 Appliance Failure
 23: Lightspeed 1900 1/3/4 Appliance Failure
 24: Lightspeed 1900 2/3/4 Appliance Failure

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active: Based upon other Triggers

Selected Trigger(s):

<input type="checkbox"/> Safety Net (s-c)	<input type="checkbox"/> Safety Net (c-s)	<input type="checkbox"/> Safety Net (Combo)
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Healthcheck Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Port Offline Failure	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Combo Check Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Healthcheck Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Port Offline Failure	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Combo Check Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Healthcheck Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Port Offline Failure	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Combo Check Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Healthcheck Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Port Offline Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Combo Check Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/2 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/3 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/4 Appliance Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/2/4 Appliance Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/3/4 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 2/3/4 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 ALL (1-4) Appliance Failure

Activate this Trigger whenever:
All of the selected triggers are TRUE/ACTIVE

Make this Trigger **True/Active** only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least 0 seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to **False/Inactive** only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least 0 seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.

Send an SNMP Trap/Notification

Send a Syslog message

Turn on the front-panel Flag LED

Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States

Safety Net (s-c)	False/Inactive
Safety Net (c-s)	False/Inactive
Safety Net (Combo)	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Healthcheck Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Port Offline Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Combo Check Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Healthcheck Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Port Offline Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Combo Check Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Healthcheck Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Port Offline Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Combo Check Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2 Appliance Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 1/3 Appliance Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 1/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2/3 Appliance Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 1/2/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/3/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/3/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 ALL (1-4) Appliance Failure	False/Inactive

22 Lightspeed Rocket 1900 Appliance 1, 2 and 4 Failure

LightSpeed 2020 with 4 Rocket 1900s and Healthcheck Triggers

Trigger Policies

19: Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure

20: Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure

21: Lightspeed 1900 1/2/3 Appliance Failure

22: Lightspeed 1900 1/2/4 Appliance Failure

23: Lightspeed 1900 1/3/4 Appliance Failure

24: Lightspeed 1900 2/3/4 Appliance Failure

25: Lightspeed 1900 ALL (1-4) Appliance Failure

26

27

Trigger Name:

Lightspeed 1900 1/2/4 Appliance Fail

This Trigger will be True/Active: Based upon other Triggers

Selected Trigger(s):

<input type="checkbox"/> Safety Net (s-c)	<input type="checkbox"/> Safety Net (c-s)	<input type="checkbox"/> Safety Net (Combo)
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Healthcheck Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Port Offline Failure	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Combo Check Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Healthcheck Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Port Offline Failure	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Combo Check Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Healthcheck Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Port Offline Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Combo Check Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Healthcheck Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Port Offline Failure	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Combo Check Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/2 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/3 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/4 Appliance Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/2/3 Appliance Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/3/4 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 2/3/4 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 ALL (1-4) Appliance Failure

Activate this Trigger whenever:

All of the selected triggers are TRUE/ACTIVE

Make this Trigger True/Active only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least 0 seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to False/Inactive only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least 0 seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.

Send an SNMP Trap/Notification

Send a Syslog message

Turn on the front-panel Flag LED

Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
Safety Net (s-c)	False/Inactive
Safety Net (c-s)	False/Inactive
Safety Net (Combo)	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Healthcheck Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Port Offline Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Combo Check Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Healthcheck Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Port Offline Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Combo Check Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Healthcheck Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Port Offline Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Combo Check Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 1/2 Appliance Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 1/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/4 Appliance Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 1/2/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2/4 Appliance Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 1/3/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/3/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 ALL (1-4) Appliance Failure	False/Inactive

23 Lightspeed Rocket 1900 Appliance 1, 3 and 4 Failure

LightSpeed 2020 with 4 Rocket 1900s and Healthcheck Triggers

Trigger Policies

19: Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure
 20: Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure
 21: Lightspeed 1900 1/2/3 Appliance Failure
 22: Lightspeed 1900 1/2/4 Appliance Failure
23: Lightspeed 1900 1/3/4 Appliance Failure
 24: Lightspeed 1900 2/3/4 Appliance Failure
 25: Lightspeed 1900 ALL (1-4) Appliance Failure
 26
 27

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active: Based upon other Triggers

Selected Trigger(s):

<input type="checkbox"/> Safety Net (s-c)	<input type="checkbox"/> Safety Net (o-s)	<input type="checkbox"/> Safety Net (Combo)
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Healthcheck Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Port Offline Failure	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Combo Check Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Healthcheck Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Port Offline Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Combo Check Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Healthcheck Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Port Offline Failure	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Combo Check Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Healthcheck Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Port Offline Failure	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Combo Check Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/2 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/3 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/4 Appliance Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/2/3 Appliance Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/2/4 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 2/3/4 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 ALL (1-4) Appliance Failure

Activate this Trigger whenever:
All of the selected triggers are TRUE/ACTIVE

Make this Trigger **True/Active** only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to **False/Inactive** only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

- Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
- Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
- Send a Syslog message
- Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
- Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
Safety Net (s-c)	False/Inactive
Safety Net (o-s)	False/Inactive
Safety Net (Combo)	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Healthcheck Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Port Offline Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Combo Check Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Healthcheck Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Port Offline Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Combo Check Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Healthcheck Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Port Offline Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Combo Check Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 1/2 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/3 Appliance Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 1/4 Appliance Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/3/4 Appliance Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 2/3/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 ALL (1-4) Appliance Failure	False/Inactive

24 Lightspeed Rocket 1900 Appliance 2, 3 and 4 Failure

LightSpeed 2020 with 4 Rocket 1900s and Healthcheck Triggers

Trigger Policies

19: Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure
 20: Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure
 21: Lightspeed 1900 1/2/3 Appliance Failure
 22: Lightspeed 1900 1/2/4 Appliance Failure
 23: Lightspeed 1900 1/3/4 Appliance Failure
24: Lightspeed 1900 2/3/4 Appliance Failure
 25: Lightspeed 1900 ALL (1-4) Appliance Failure
 26
 27

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active: Based upon other Triggers

Selected Trigger(s):

<input type="checkbox"/> Safety Net (s-c)	<input type="checkbox"/> Safety Net (c-s)	<input type="checkbox"/> Safety Net (Combo)
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Healthcheck Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Port Offline Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Combo Check Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Healthcheck Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Port Offline Failure	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Combo Check Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Healthcheck Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Port Offline Failure	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Combo Check Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Healthcheck Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Port Offline Failure	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Combo Check Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/2 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/3 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/4 Appliance Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/2/3 Appliance Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/2/4 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/3/4 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 ALL (1-4) Appliance Failure

Activate this Trigger whenever:
All of the selected triggers are TRUE/ACTIVE

Make this Trigger **True/Active** only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least 0 seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to **False/Inactive** only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least 0 seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

- Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
- Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
- Send a Syslog message
- Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
- Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
Safety Net (s-c)	False/Inactive
Safety Net (c-s)	False/Inactive
Safety Net (Combo)	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Healthcheck Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Port Offline Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Combo Check Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Healthcheck Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Port Offline Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Combo Check Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Healthcheck Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Port Offline Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Combo Check Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Healthcheck Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Port Offline Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Combo Check Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 1/2 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 1/2/3 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/2/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 1/3/4 Appliance Failure	False/Inactive
Lightspeed 1900 2/3/4 Appliance Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 ALL (1-4) Appliance Failure	False/Inactive

25 Lightspeed Rocket 1900 All Appliance 1, 2, 3 and 4 Failure

LightSpeed 2020 with 4 Rocket 1900s and Healthcheck Triggers

Trigger Policies

19: Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure

20: Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure

21: Lightspeed 1900 1/2/3 Appliance Failure

22: Lightspeed 1900 1/2/4 Appliance Failure

23: Lightspeed 1900 1/3/4 Appliance Failure

24: Lightspeed 1900 2/3/4 Appliance Failure

25: Lightspeed 1900 ALL (1-4) Appliance Failure

26

27

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active: Based upon other Triggers

Selected Trigger(s):

<input type="checkbox"/> Safety Net (s-o)	<input type="checkbox"/> Safety Net (o-s)	<input type="checkbox"/> Safety Net (Combo)
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Healthcheck Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Port Offline Failure	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Combo Check Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Healthcheck Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Port Offline Failure	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Combo Check Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Healthcheck Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Port Offline Failure	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Combo Check Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Healthcheck Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Port Offline Failure	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Combo Check Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/2 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/3 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/4 Appliance Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/2/3 Appliance Failure
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/2/4 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 1/3/4 Appliance Failure	<input type="checkbox"/> Lightspeed 1900 2/3/4 Appliance Failure

Activate this Trigger whenever:

All of the selected triggers are TRUE/ACTIVE

Make this Trigger True/Active only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to False/Inactive only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.

Send an SNMP Trap/Notification

Send a Syslog message

Turn on the front-panel Flag LED

Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States

Safety Net (s-o)	True/Active
Safety Net (o-s)	True/Active
Safety Net (Combo)	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Healthcheck Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Port Offline Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 1 Combo Check Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Healthcheck Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Port Offline Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 2 Combo Check Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Healthcheck Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Port Offline Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 3 Combo Check Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Healthcheck Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Port Offline Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 Appliance 4 Combo Check Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 1/2 Appliance Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 1/3 Appliance Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 1/4 Appliance Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 2/3 Appliance Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 2/4 Appliance Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 1/2/3 Appliance Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 1/2/4 Appliance Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 1/3/4 Appliance Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 2/3/4 Appliance Failure	True/Active
Lightspeed 1900 ALL (1-4) Appliance Failure	True/Active

Chapter 4 Genentech

The configuration has a password on it: VSS, vss, vss123 did not work.

Application Note

Introduction:

This document has been created to assist Protector 2020 customers and Sales Engineer who wish to deploy security in layer solutions to protect inside and outside threat. The information and examples provided here may be different than your deployment, but should provide the necessary information needed to understand how you might want to configure Protector2020 along with other Security devices inline devices.

This document covers the following Products:

- VSS Protector 2020, Inline Active and Passive inline tool
- FireEye 1300 Series intercept all incoming and outgoing email and Web traffic for malware detection. FireEye inline operational mode can be configured to Block, Monitor or Bypass traffic.
- Blue Coat ProxySG 900 intercepts all Web traffic. Inline operational mode can be configured to Block, monitor or bypass traffic.

Deployment Topology:

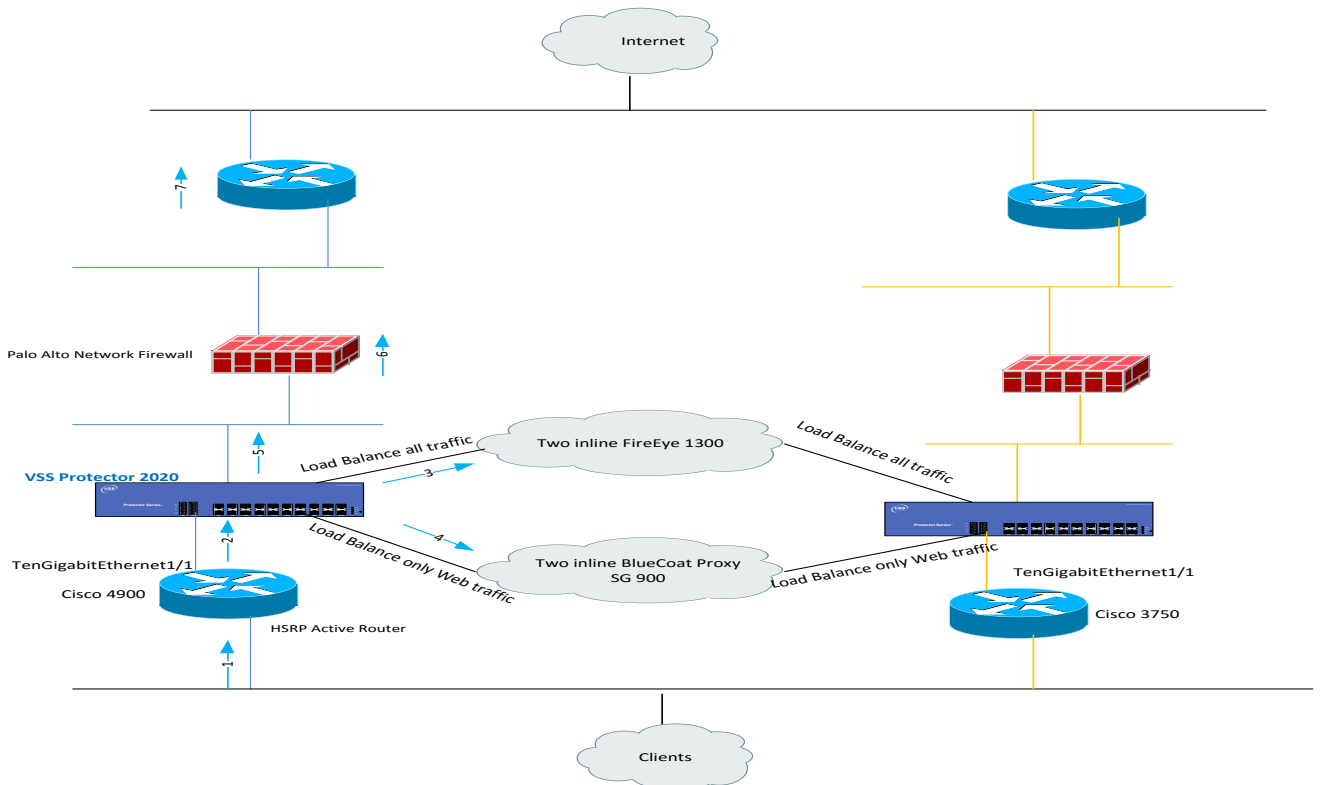


Figure 1

As shown in Figure 1 above, Cisco 4900 is HSRP Active router. All traffic from inside traverse through Cisco 4900, VSS Protor2020 inline device, load balanced traffic between two FireEye and BlueCoat Proxy SG devices. FireEye are configured to test both monitor and block mode. Bluecoats are configured to intercept unauthorized website access and notify user that their website access violated company's policy.

Issues and Solution:

- Palo Alto Firewall and Cisco routers are using 10Gig interface whereas BlueCoat and FireEye's monitor interfaces are 1Gig.
- All traffic destine to internet need to be intercepted by FireEye for malware detections. In future other third party vendor's security tools will be added in series.
- Only web traffic need to be sent to BlueCoat proxy device without using Cisco's Web Cache Communication protocol (WCCP) for ease of manageability and troubleshooting.

VSS Protector 2020 is inline Active or Passive monitoring device. It has 24 ports. Each port can be configured as 10Gig or 1Gig interface. Load balance feature can send traffic to eight inline Active or Passive monitoring tools. Packet flow diagrams to address above issues are as shown below in figure 2.

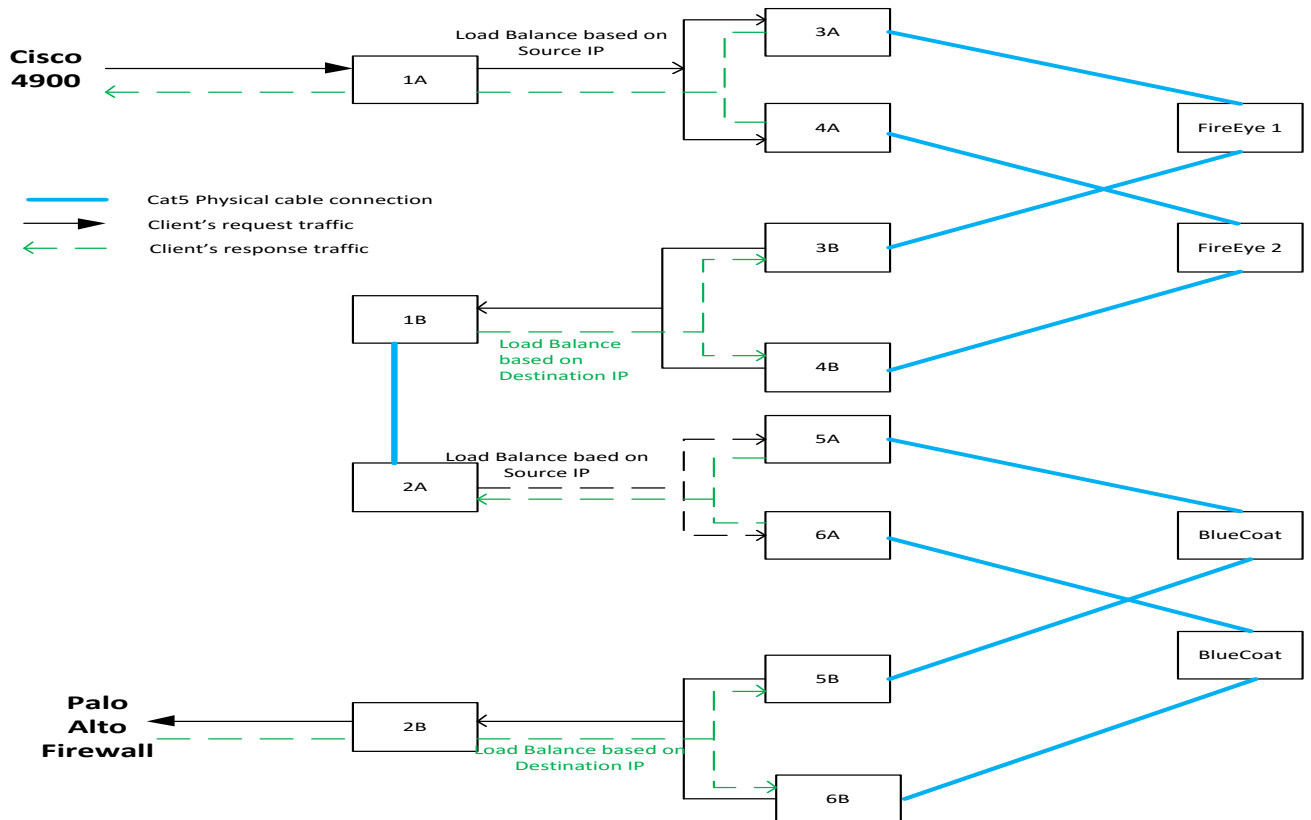


Figure 2.

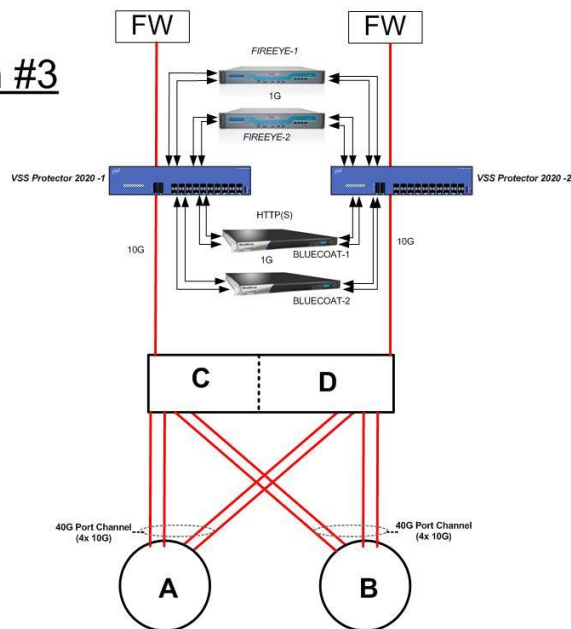
In above Figure 2, each FireEye inline monitor ports are physically connected to 3A, 3B and 4A, 4B port pairs. All client's traffic destined to internet load balance between two FireEyes in port 3A and 4A. Load balance criteria are based on client's source IP (SIP). Protector 2020 hash SIP to track which port client's request came from. Response traffic load balanced based on destination IP address in 3B and 4B using the same hashing algorithm. 1B port physically connected to port 2A. TCP source or destination port 80 filters applied in port 2A to send only Web traffic to BlueCoat. Non Web traffic will be sent directly to 2B. Same Source IP and destination IP load balancing criteria applied in 5A, 6A and 5B, 6B.

Following use cases executed in this scenario:

- Send 10 clients GET request to one Server. Simple HTTP GET request. Run tcpdump in both FireEyes. Analyze the results of tcpdump. Objective is to check if inline devices are seeing that traffic. Also, to observe traffic is getting load balance
- #tcpdump -ni pether3 -f 'host x.x.x.x'
- Send 100 Clients GET request to 10 servers. Simple HTTP GET request. Run tcpdump in both FireEye. Analyze the results of tcpdump. Objective is to check load balance.
- Send 10 Clients GET request to 1 server. Each GET is malware pdf download. Objective is to verify FireEye blocking feature.
- Find maximum transaction per sec throughput of FireEye. Couple of GET should be malware. Check if FireEye can catch it.

Deployment

Option #3



Filter 1

vss-rwc-02-901500-yy70

Monitor Filtering

Filter: iphosts-poc-te
bcp-rwc-01
bcp-rwc-02
+ Add new filt... Filter Name: bcp-rwc-01 Save Filter
Delete Filter
Copy Filter

Condition: ((tcp src port 80) and ((ip dest 72.34.140.147) or (ip dest 10.36.11.247) or (ip dest 10.28.61.16))) and MAC Destination 83fffe064461

Quick Detailed Advanced

A filter condition expression is specified with packet fields (below), and values to be compared against the packet field:
packet field [=] value
 Multiple such comparisons may be joined using the keywords "and" or "or". Compound expressions (using "and"/"or") are evaluated left-to-right, but an explicit evaluation order may be specified using "(" and ")".

Packet fields	Alternate forms	Notes
mac source	mac source address, ethernet source [address], source <macjethernet> [address]	
mac destination	<macjethernet> dest[ination] [address], dest[ination] <macjethernet> [address]	
etype	[macjethernet] etype	
vlan	[macjethernet] vlanid, [macjethernet] vid	Range
priority	[macjethernet] pri, [macjethernet] qos	
tag	[macjethernet] tag	
ip source	ip src [address], <source src> ip [address]	optional: mask <value>
ip destination	ip dest [address], dest[ination] ip [address]	optional: mask <value>
ip tos	ip tos	
ip protocol	ip prot	
ip flow	ip flow	
tcp source	[tcp udp] <src source> port, <source src> [tcp udp] port	Range
tcp destination	[tcp udp] dest[ination] port, dest[ination] [tcp udp] port	Range
offset nnn	[mac ip tcp udp] offset nnn	optional: mask <value>

Items noted above with "Range" may optionally be specified with a range of values, e.g. "value1-value2".

Filter 2

vss-rwc-02-901500-yy70

Monitor Filtering

Filter: iphosts-poc-te
bcp-rwc-01
bcp-rwc-02
+ Add new filt... Filter Name: bcp-rwc-02 Save Filter
Delete Filter
Copy Filter

Condition: ((tcp src port 80) and ((ip dest 72.34.140.147) or (ip dest 10.36.11.247) or (ip dest 10.28.61.16))) and MAC Destination 83fffe064511

Quick Detailed Advanced

Monitor packets to or from:

MAC/Ethernet Address -or-
 or IP Address -or-

Using protocol(s):

Any/Ignore ICMP IGMP OSPF RSVP ARP RARP

TCP: HTTP HTTPS Telnet SSH RSH FTP

SMTP POP3 NNTP NNTPS IRC LDAP

UDP: SNMP NTP DNS NetBIOS TFTP BOOTP/DHCP

Filter 3

vss-rwc-02-901500-yy70

Monitor Filtering

Filter: iphosts-poc-te bcp-rwc-01 bcp-rwc-02 + Add new filter Filter Name: iphosts-poo-team Save Filter Delete Filter Copy Filter

Condition: `(tcp src port 80 or tcp dest port 80) and ((ip src 72.34.140.147) or (ip src 10.36.11.247) or (ip src 10.28.61.16) or (ip dest 72.34.140.147) or (ip dest 10.36.11.247) or (ip dest 10.28.61.16))`

Quick **Detailed** Advanced

Monitor packets to or from:

MAC/Ethernet Address -or-
 or IP Address -or-

Using protocol(s):

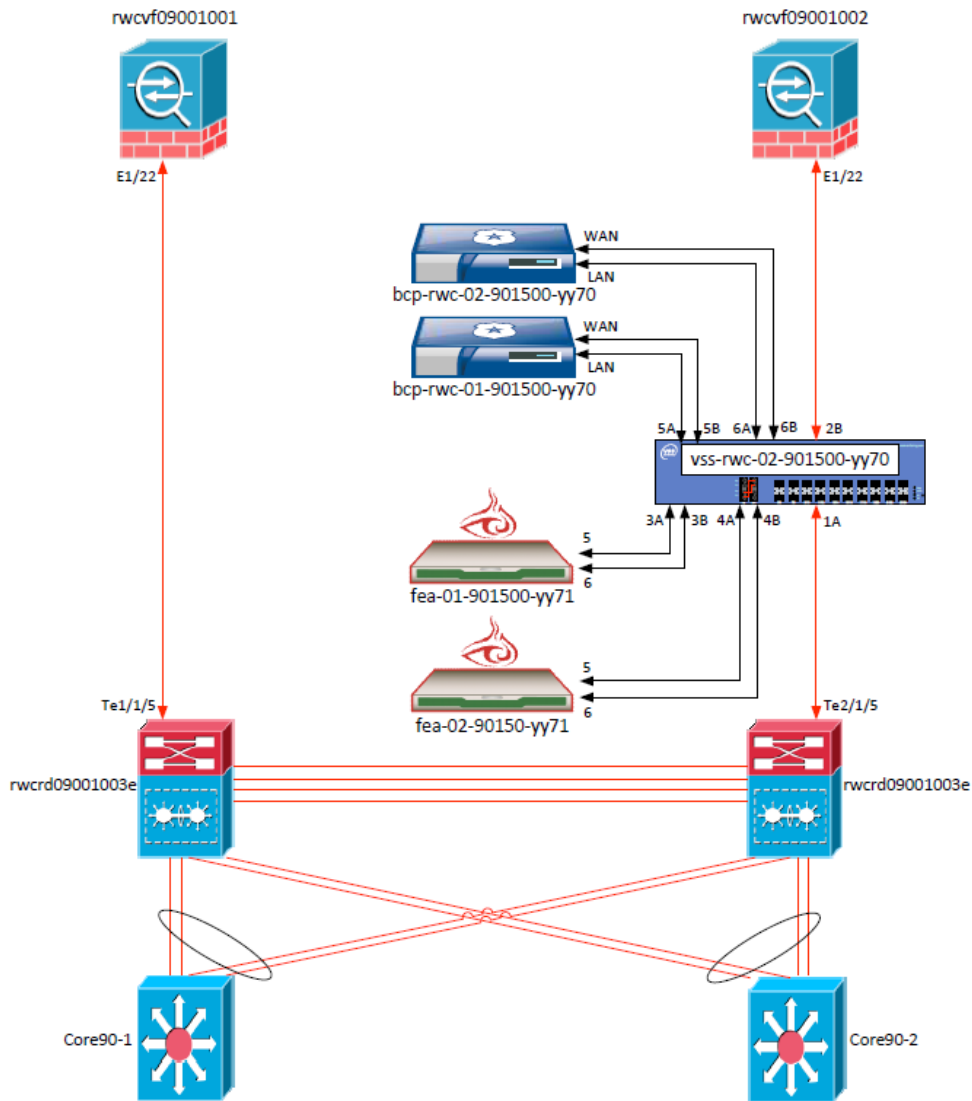
Any/Ignore
 ICMP
 IGMP
 OSPF
 RSVP
 ARP
 RARP
 TCP:
 HTTP
 HTTPS
 Telnet
 SSH
 RSH
 FTP
 UDP:
 SMTP
 POP3
 NNTP
 NNTPS
 IRC
 LDAP
 SNMP
 NTP
 DNS
 NetBIOS
 TFTP
 BOOTP/DHCP

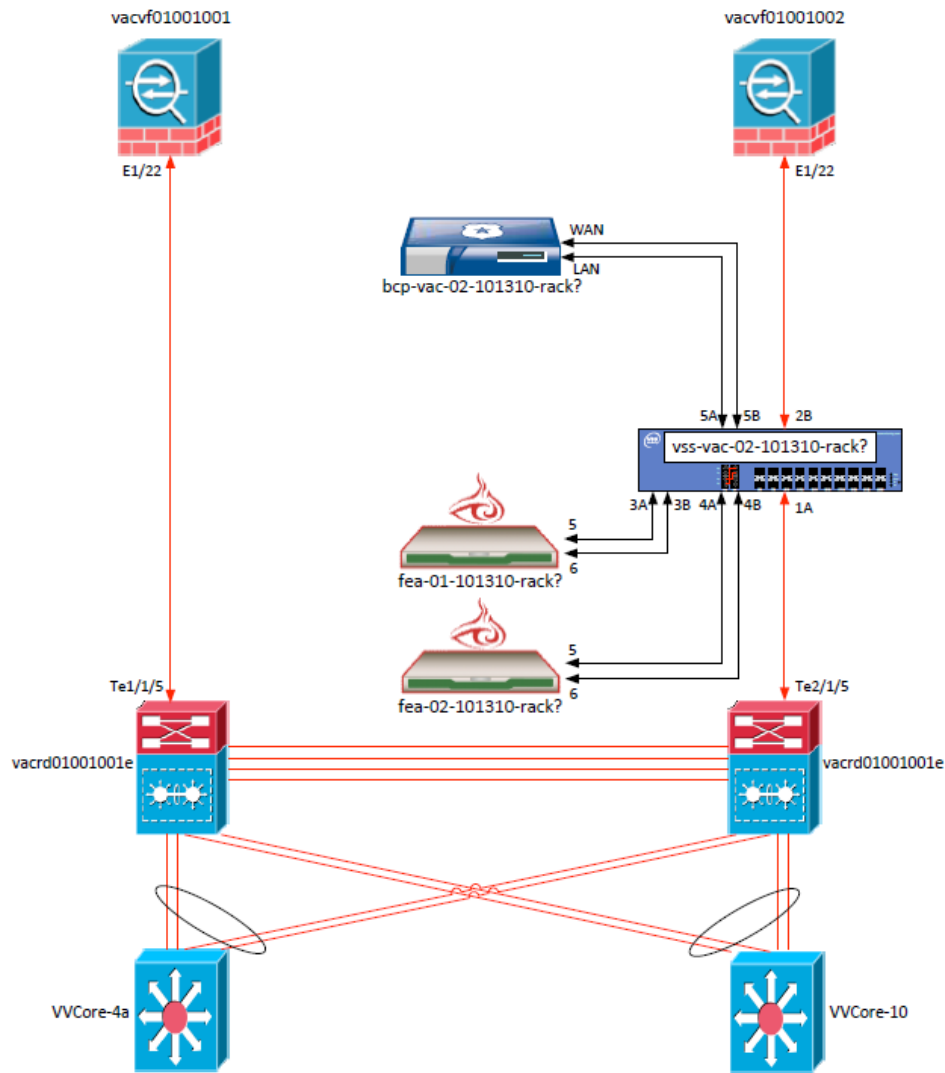
Bypass Settings

vss-rwc-02-901500-yy70

Filter Expression	Network Bypass Port	Bypass Settings	Additional Monitor Port Output	Rank
Trigger: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Always <input type="radio"/> Only when: (Unfiltered)	1A: disco-N	Method: Load-Balance to several Bypass Monitor ports Load Balancing Type: IP Source Load-Balancing Group: FireEye - A Side	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) Ports: <input type="checkbox"/> 12A <input type="checkbox"/> 12B	X S
Trigger: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Always <input type="radio"/> Only when: (Unfiltered)	1B	Method: Load-Balance to several Bypass Monitor ports Load Balancing Type: IP Dest Load-Balancing Group: FireEye - B side	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) Ports: <input type="checkbox"/> 12A <input type="checkbox"/> 12B	S X S
Trigger: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Always <input type="radio"/> Only when: iphosts-poo-team	2A	Method: Load-Balance to several Bypass Monitor ports Load Balancing Type: IP Source Load-Balancing Group: BlueCoast-A-LAN	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) Ports: <input type="checkbox"/> 12A <input type="checkbox"/> 12B	S X S
Trigger: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Always <input type="radio"/> Only when: bcp-rwc-01	2B: firewall-OUT	Method: Bypass to a single Bypass Monitor port <input type="radio"/> 3A <input type="radio"/> 3B <input type="radio"/> 4A <input type="radio"/> 4B <input type="radio"/> 5A <input checked="" type="radio"/> 5B <input type="radio"/> 6A <input type="radio"/> 6B <input type="radio"/> 7A <input type="radio"/> 7B <input type="radio"/> 8A <input type="radio"/> 8B <input type="radio"/> 9A <input type="radio"/> 9B <input type="radio"/> 10A <input type="radio"/> 10B <input type="radio"/> 11A <input type="radio"/> 11B	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) Ports: <input type="checkbox"/> 12A <input type="checkbox"/> 12B	S X S
Trigger: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Always <input type="radio"/> Only when: bcp-rwc-02	2B: firewall-OUT	Method: Bypass to a single Bypass Monitor port <input type="radio"/> 3A <input type="radio"/> 3B <input type="radio"/> 4A <input type="radio"/> 4B <input type="radio"/> 5A <input checked="" type="radio"/> 5B <input type="radio"/> 6A <input type="radio"/> 6B <input type="radio"/> 7A <input type="radio"/> 7B <input type="radio"/> 8A <input type="radio"/> 8B <input type="radio"/> 9A <input type="radio"/> 9B <input type="radio"/> 10A <input type="radio"/> 10B <input type="radio"/> 11A <input type="radio"/> 11B	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) Ports: <input type="checkbox"/> 12A <input type="checkbox"/> 12B	S X S
Trigger: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Always <input type="radio"/> Only when: (Nonmatch)	2B: firewall-OUT	Method: No bypass, direct passthrough Direct tap passthrough from 2B to 2A	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) Ports: <input type="checkbox"/> 12A <input type="checkbox"/> 12B	S X

Add new mapping





Chapter 5 Dominion

Dominion Screen Snapshots

System Status:

OJRP - Primary	
Sunday, January 20, 2013 8:10:28 PM (21 Jan 2013 04:10:28 UTC)	Booted Sunday, January 20, 2013 7:30:10 PM (21 Jan 2013 03:30:10 UTC)
System Name: OJRP - Primary	Running 0 days, 0 hours, 40 minutes, 18 seconds
System Location: OJRP 1B - Firewall Cage	Last configuration change Tuesday, December 18, 2012 10:34:30 AM
System Contact: Network Operations WAN	The Monitor Buffer is OK
Internal Temperature: Normal (82 °F, 28 °C)	Main Power Supply #2: Normal voltage
Main Power Supply #1: Zero or low voltage	Power Supply / Voltage Alert

Port Status										
Port	Name	Link	Speed	Duplex	Negotiate	MDI	Class	Monitor	Status	Setup
1A	ASR (intranet)	Up	1G	Full	Auto	Auto	Network Bypass	To: 1B 3A From: 1B 3A	LinkSafe OK	Setup
1B	5K (internet)	Down	--	--	Auto	Auto	Network Bypass	To: 1A 3B From: 1A 3B	LinkSafe Enabled	Setup
2A		Down	--	--	Auto	Auto	Network Bypass		--	Setup
2B		Down	--	--	Auto	Auto	Network Bypass		--	Setup
3A	Netronome [A/1] (intranet)	Up	1G	Full	Auto	Auto	Bypass Monitor	From: 1A To: 1A	OK	Setup
3B	Netronome [A/4] (internet)	Up	1G	Full	Auto	Auto	Bypass Monitor	From: 1B To: 1B	OK	Setup
4A	Netronome [A/2] (to sec dev)	Up	1G	Full	Auto	Auto	Network Bypass	To: 5A From: 5A	OK	Setup
4B	Netronome [A/3] (from sec dev)	Up	1G	Full	Auto	Auto	Network Bypass	To: 5B From: 5B	OK	Setup
5A	Jumper [5A-6A] (NN-FE)	Up	1G	Full	Auto	Auto	Bypass Monitor	From: 4A To: 4A	OK	Setup
5B	Jumper [7B-5B] (PA-NN)	Up	1G	Full	Auto	Auto	Bypass Monitor	From: 4B To: 4B	OK	Setup
6A	Jumper [6A-5A] (FE-NN)	Up	1G	Full	Auto	Auto	Network Bypass	To: 6B From: 6B	LinkSafe OK	Setup
6B	Jumper [6B-7A] (FE-PA)	Up	1G	Full	Auto	Auto	Network Bypass	To: 6A From: 6A	LinkSafe OK	Setup
7A	Jumper [6B-7A] (PA-FE)	Up	1G	Full	Auto	Auto	Network Bypass	To: 7B From: 7B	OK	Setup
7B	Jumper [7B-5B] (PA-NN)	Up	1G	Full	Auto	Auto	Network Bypass	To: 7A From: 7A	OK	Setup
8A	FireEye [pether4] (intranet)	Up	1G	Full	Auto	Auto	Bypass Monitor		OK	Setup
8B	FireEye [pether3] (internet)	Up	1G	Full	Auto	Auto	Bypass Monitor		OK	Setup
9A	PAN A [e/1] (intranet)	Up	1G	Full	--	--	Bypass Monitor		LinkSafe OK	Setup
9B	PAN A [e/2] (internet)	Up	1G	Full	--	--	Bypass Monitor		LinkSafe OK	Setup
10A	PAN B [e/1] (intranet)	Down	--	--	--	--	Bypass Monitor		LinkSafe Enabled	Setup
10B	PAN B [e/2] (internet)	Down	--	--	--	--	Bypass Monitor		LinkSafe Enabled	Setup
11A		Down	--	--	--	--	Bypass Monitor		LinkSafe Enabled	Setup
11B		Down	--	--	--	--	Bypass Monitor		LinkSafe Enabled	Setup
12A	CSOC Sniffer	Down	--	--	--	--	Monitor		--	Setup
12B	Infistream	Down	--	--	--	--	Monitor		--	Setup

Monitor Filtering:

Monitor Filtering						
Filter:	<input type="text" value="HSRP version 1"/> + Add new filter	Filter Name: <input type="text" value="HSRP version 1"/> Filter condition length (# of chars): 79	<input type="button" value="Save Filter"/> <input type="button" value="Delete Filter"/> <input type="button" value="Copy Filter"/>			
Condition:	<input type="text" value="ip destination 224.0.0.2 and udp source port 1985 and udp destination port 1985"/>					
Quick Detailed Advanced						
Monitor packets to or from:						
MAC/Ethernet Address <input type="text"/> -or- <input type="text"/>						
or IP Address <input type="text"/> -or- <input type="text"/>						
Using protocol(s):						
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Any/Ignore	<input type="radio"/> ICMP	<input type="radio"/> IGMP	<input type="radio"/> OSPF	<input type="radio"/> RSVP	<input type="radio"/> ARP	<input type="radio"/> RARP
<input type="radio"/> TCP:	<input type="checkbox"/> HTTP	<input type="checkbox"/> HTTPS	<input type="checkbox"/> Telnet	<input type="checkbox"/> SSH	<input type="checkbox"/> RSH	<input type="checkbox"/> FTP
	<input type="checkbox"/> SMTP	<input type="checkbox"/> POP3	<input type="checkbox"/> NNTP	<input type="checkbox"/> NNTPS	<input type="checkbox"/> IRC	<input type="checkbox"/> LDAP
<input type="radio"/> UDP:	<input type="checkbox"/> SNMP	<input type="checkbox"/> NTP	<input type="checkbox"/> DNS	<input type="checkbox"/> NetBIOS	<input type="checkbox"/> TFTP	<input type="checkbox"/> BOOTP/DHCP

Load Balancing:

OJRP - Primary

Session-Aware Load-Balancing Groups

IAC/Layer 2 Load-Balancing Methods should:

- Include the packet input port number (best load-balanced distribution)
 - Exclude the packet input port number (if individual sessions might span multiple ports)
- Layer 3+ Load-Balancing Methods always exclude the packet input port number.

Load-Balancing Groups:

PAN LB Group - Intranet Ports ✖ Delete this group

Bypass Monitor Port Group Monitor Port Group

Port	Offline if ...
✖ 9A (PAN A [e/1] (intranet))	Offline if link down -or- if Trigger (none) is True/Active
✖ 10A (PAN B [e/1] (intranet))	Offline if link down -or- if Trigger (none) is True/Active

+ Add new port

When any port goes Offline:

- A: Re-balance the load equally among the remaining online ports (sessions might move, but best load-balance)
- B: Distribute the offline port's sessions among the remaining online ports (other ports' sessions remain fixed)
- C: Do not re-balance or re-distribute - offline port's sessions dropped (other ports' sessions remain fixed)
- D: Move all traffic / all sessions to alternate Load-Balancing Group
- E: Move the offline port's sessions only to a failover port from Load-Balancing Group
- F: Change the offline port's sessions only to "No Bypass - Direct Passthrough"
- G: Change all traffic / all sessions to "No Bypass - Direct Passthrough"
- H: Change all traffic / all sessions to "Block/Drop"

PAN LB Group - Internet Ports ✖ Delete this group

Bypass Monitor Port Group Monitor Port Group

Port	Offline if ...
✖ 9B (PAN A [e/2] (internet))	Offline if link down -or- if Trigger (none) is True/Active
✖ 10B (PAN B [e/2] (internet))	Offline if link down -or- if Trigger (none) is True/Active

+ Add new port

When any port goes Offline:

- A: Re-balance the load equally among the remaining online ports (sessions might move, but best load-balance)
- B: Distribute the offline port's sessions among the remaining online ports (other ports' sessions remain fixed)
- C: Do not re-balance or re-distribute - offline port's sessions dropped (other ports' sessions remain fixed)
- D: Move all traffic / all sessions to alternate Load-Balancing Group
- E: Move the offline port's sessions only to a failover port from Load-Balancing Group
- F: Change the offline port's sessions only to "No Bypass - Direct Passthrough"
- G: Change all traffic / all sessions to "No Bypass - Direct Passthrough"
- H: Change all traffic / all sessions to "Block/Drop"

+ Add new Load-Balancing Group

Save Settings

Bypass Monitor I:

Filtering and Bypass/Monitor Output Settings

Each row in the table below represents a mapping of Network Bypass Ports to Bypass Monitor Ports and Monitor Port output.
 To add a new mapping row, click the "+Add" button below.
 To remove a mapping row, click the "Delete" button on the desired row.



Filter Expression	Network Bypass Port	Bypass Settings	Additional Monitor Port Output	Rank
Trigger: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Always <input type="radio"/> Only when:		Method:	Load Balancing Type:	
HSRP version 1	1A: ASR (intranet)	No bypass; direct passthrough Direct tap passthrough from 1A to 1B	None (output to all selected ports) Ports: <input type="checkbox"/> 12A <input type="checkbox"/> 12B	
Trigger: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Always <input type="radio"/> Only when:		Method:	Load Balancing Type:	
HSRP version 1	1B: 5K (internet)	No bypass; direct passthrough Direct tap passthrough from 1B to 1A	None (output to all selected ports) Ports: <input type="checkbox"/> 12A <input type="checkbox"/> 12B	
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: Netronome - Port Offline		<input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	Load Balancing Type:	
(Nonmatch)	1A: ASR (intranet)	Method: Bypass to a single Bypass Monitor port <input type="radio"/> 3A <input type="radio"/> 3B <input type="radio"/> 5A <input type="radio"/> 5B <input type="radio"/> 8A <input type="radio"/> 8B <input type="radio"/> 9A <input type="radio"/> 9B <input type="radio"/> 10A <input type="radio"/> 10B <input type="radio"/> 11A <input type="radio"/> 11B	None (output to all selected ports) Ports: <input type="checkbox"/> 12A <input type="checkbox"/> 12B	
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: Netronome - Port Offline		<input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	Load Balancing Type:	
(Nonmatch)	1B: 5K (internet)	Method: Bypass to a single Bypass Monitor port <input type="radio"/> 3A <input checked="" type="radio"/> 3B <input type="radio"/> 5A <input type="radio"/> 5B <input type="radio"/> 8A <input type="radio"/> 8B <input type="radio"/> 9A <input type="radio"/> 9B <input type="radio"/> 10A <input type="radio"/> 10B <input type="radio"/> 11A <input type="radio"/> 11B	None (output to all selected ports) Ports: <input type="checkbox"/> 12A <input type="checkbox"/> 12B	
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: Netronome - Port Offline		<input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	Load Balancing Type:	
(Nonmatch)	4A: Netronome [A/2] (to sec dev)	Method: Bypass to a single Bypass Monitor port <input type="radio"/> 3A <input type="radio"/> 3B <input checked="" type="radio"/> 5A <input type="radio"/> 5B <input type="radio"/> 8A <input type="radio"/> 8B <input type="radio"/> 9A <input type="radio"/> 9B <input type="radio"/> 10A <input type="radio"/> 10B <input type="radio"/> 11A <input type="radio"/> 11B	None (output to all selected ports) Ports: <input type="checkbox"/> 12A <input type="checkbox"/> 12B	
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: Netronome - Port Offline		<input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	Load Balancing Type:	
(Nonmatch)	4B: Netronome [A/3] (from sec dev)	Method: Bypass to a single Bypass Monitor port <input type="radio"/> 3A <input type="radio"/> 3B <input type="radio"/> 5A <input checked="" type="radio"/> 5B <input type="radio"/> 8A <input type="radio"/> 8B <input type="radio"/> 9A <input type="radio"/> 9B <input type="radio"/> 10A <input type="radio"/> 10B <input type="radio"/> 11A <input type="radio"/> 11B	None (output to all selected ports) Ports: <input type="checkbox"/> 12A <input type="checkbox"/> 12B	
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: Netronome - Port Offline		<input checked="" type="radio"/> is True/Active <input type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	Load Balancing Type:	
(Nonmatch)	1A: ASR (intranet)	Method: Bypass to a single Bypass Monitor port <input type="radio"/> 3A <input type="radio"/> 3B <input checked="" type="radio"/> 5A <input type="radio"/> 5B <input type="radio"/> 8A <input type="radio"/> 8B <input type="radio"/> 9A <input type="radio"/> 9B <input type="radio"/> 10A <input type="radio"/> 10B <input type="radio"/> 11A <input type="radio"/> 11B	None (output to all selected ports) Ports: <input type="checkbox"/> 12A <input type="checkbox"/> 12B	
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: Netronome - Port Offline		<input checked="" type="radio"/> is True/Active <input type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	Load Balancing Type:	
(Nonmatch)	1B: 5K (internet)	Method: Bypass to a single Bypass Monitor port <input type="radio"/> 3A <input type="radio"/> 3B <input type="radio"/> 5A <input checked="" type="radio"/> 5B <input type="radio"/> 8A <input type="radio"/> 8B <input type="radio"/> 9A <input type="radio"/> 9B <input type="radio"/> 10A <input type="radio"/> 10B <input type="radio"/> 11A <input type="radio"/> 11B	None (output to all selected ports) Ports: <input type="checkbox"/> 12A <input type="checkbox"/> 12B	

Bypass Monitor II:

Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: FireEye - Combo Check F	<input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	Method: Bypass to a single Bypass Monitor port	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports)
(Nonmatch) 6A: Jumper [6A-5A] (FE-NN)		<input type="radio"/> 3A <input type="radio"/> 3B <input type="radio"/> 5A <input type="radio"/> 5B <input checked="" type="radio"/> 8A <input type="radio"/> 8B <input type="radio"/> 9A <input type="radio"/> 9B <input type="radio"/> 10A <input type="radio"/> 10B <input type="radio"/> 11A <input type="radio"/> 11B	Ports: <input type="checkbox"/> 12A <input type="checkbox"/> 12B
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: FireEye - Combo Check F	<input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	Method: Bypass to a single Bypass Monitor port	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports)
(Nonmatch) 6B: Jumper [6B-7A] (FE-PA)		<input type="radio"/> 3A <input type="radio"/> 3B <input type="radio"/> 5A <input type="radio"/> 5B <input type="radio"/> 8A <input checked="" type="radio"/> 8B <input type="radio"/> 9A <input type="radio"/> 9B <input type="radio"/> 10A <input type="radio"/> 10B <input type="radio"/> 11A <input type="radio"/> 11B	Ports: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12A <input type="checkbox"/> 12B
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: FireEye - Combo Check F	<input checked="" type="radio"/> is True/Active <input type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	Method: No bypass; direct passthrough	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports)
(Nonmatch) 6A: Jumper [6A-5A] (FE-NN)		Direct tap passthrough from 6A to 6B	Ports: <input type="checkbox"/> 12A <input type="checkbox"/> 12B
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: FireEye - Combo Check F	<input checked="" type="radio"/> is True/Active <input type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	Method: No bypass; direct passthrough	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports)
(Nonmatch) 6B: Jumper [6B-7A] (FE-PA)		Direct tap passthrough from 6B to 6A	Ports: <input type="checkbox"/> 12A <input type="checkbox"/> 12B
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: PAN IntraNet Combo	<input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	Method: Load-Balance to several Bypass Monitor ports	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports)
(Nonmatch) 7A: Jumper [6B-7A] (PA-FE)		Load Balancing Type: IP Dest+Source	Ports: <input type="checkbox"/> 12A <input type="checkbox"/> 12B
		Load-Balancing Group: PAN LB Group - Intranet Ports	
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: PAN InterNet Combo	<input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	Method: Load-Balance to several Bypass Monitor ports	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports)
(Nonmatch) 7B: Jumper [7B-5B] (PA-NN)		Load Balancing Type: IP Dest+Source	Ports: <input type="checkbox"/> 12A <input type="checkbox"/> 12B
		Load-Balancing Group: PAN LB Group - Internet Ports	
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: PAN IntraNet Combo	<input checked="" type="radio"/> is True/Active <input type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	Method: No bypass; direct passthrough	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports)
(Nonmatch) 7A: Jumper [6B-7A] (PA-FE)		Direct tap passthrough from 7A to 7B	Ports: <input type="checkbox"/> 12A <input type="checkbox"/> 12B
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: PAN InterNet Combo	<input checked="" type="radio"/> is True/Active <input type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	Method: No bypass; direct passthrough	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports)
(Nonmatch) 7B: Jumper [7B-5B] (PA-NN)		Direct tap passthrough from 7B to 7A	Ports: <input type="checkbox"/> 12A <input type="checkbox"/> 12B

Add new mapping

Triggers:

Trigger Policies

1: Fiber - Port Offline
 2: Netronome - Port Offline
 3: FireEye - Health Check Failed
 4: FireEye - Port Offline
 5: FireEye - Combo Check Failed
 6: PAN LB Group - Intranet Ports Offline
 7: PAN LB Group - Internet Ports Offline
 8: PAN Health

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Trigger whenever:

ANY of these ports are ONLINE (link up)
 ALL of these ports are ONLINE (link up)
 ANY of these ports are OFFLINE (link down)
 ALL of these ports are OFFLINE (link down)

1A 1B 2A 2B 3A 3B 4A 4B 5A 5B 6A 6B
 7A 7B 8A 8B 9A 9B 10A 10B 11A 11B 12A 12B

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
 Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
 Send a Syslog message
 Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
 Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
Fiber - Port Offline	True/Active
Netronome - Port Offline	False/Inactive
FireEye - Health Check Failed	True/Active
FireEye - Port Offline	False/Inactive
FireEye - Combo Check Failed	True/Active
PAN LB Group - Intranet Ports Offline	False/Inactive
PAN LB Group - Internet Ports Offline	False/Inactive
PAN Health	True/Active
PAN IntraNet Combo	True/Active
PAN InterNet Combo	True/Active

Trigger Policies

1: Fiber - Port Offline
 2: Netronome - Port Offline
 3: FireEye - Health Check Failed
 4: FireEye - Port Offline
 5: FireEye - Combo Check Failed
 6: PAN LB Group - Intranet Ports Offline
 7: PAN LB Group - Internet Ports Offline
 8: PAN Health

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Trigger whenever:

ANY of these ports are ONLINE (link up)
 ALL of these ports are ONLINE (link up)
 ANY of these ports are OFFLINE (link down)
 ALL of these ports are OFFLINE (link down)

1A 1B 2A 2B 3A 3B 4A 4B 5A 5B 6A 6B
 7A 7B 8A 8B 9A 9B 10A 10B 11A 11B 12A 12B

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
 Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
 Send a Syslog message
 Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
 Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
Fiber - Port Offline	True/Active
Netronome - Port Offline	False/Inactive
FireEye - Health Check Failed	True/Active
FireEye - Port Offline	False/Inactive
FireEye - Combo Check Failed	True/Active
PAN LB Group - Intranet Ports Offline	False/Inactive
PAN LB Group - Internet Ports Offline	False/Inactive
PAN Health	True/Active
PAN IntraNet Combo	True/Active
PAN InterNet Combo	True/Active

Trigger Policies

- 1: Fiber - Port Offline
- 2: Netronome - Port Offline
- 3: FireEye - Health Check Failed
- 4: FireEye - Port Offline
- 5: FireEye - Combo Check Failed
- 6: PAN LB Group - Intranet Ports Offline
- 7: PAN LB Group - Internet Ports Offline
- 8: PAN Health

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Trigger whenever:

ANY of these ports are ONLINE (link up)
 ALL of these ports are ONLINE (link up)
 ANY of these ports are OFFLINE (link down)
 ALL of these ports are OFFLINE (link down)

1A 1B 2A 2B 3A 3B 4A 4B 5A 5B 6A
 6B 7A 7B 8A 8B 9A 9B 10A 10B 11A 11B
 12A 12B

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
 Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
 Send a Syslog message
 Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
 Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
Fiber - Port Offline	True/Active
Netronome - Port Offline	False/Inactive
FireEye - Health Check Failed	True/Active
FireEye - Port Offline	False/Inactive
FireEye - Combo Check Failed	True/Active
PAN LB Group - Intranet Ports Offline	False/Inactive
PAN LB Group - Internet Ports Offline	False/Inactive
PAN Health	True/Active
PAN IntraNet Combo	True/Active
PAN InterNet Combo	True/Active

Trigger Policies

1: Fiber - Port Offline
 2: Netronome - Port Offline
 3: FireEye - Health Check Failed
 4: FireEye - Port Offline
5: FireEye - Combo Check Failed
 6: PAN LB Group - Intranet Ports Offline
 7: PAN LB Group - Internet Ports Offline
 8: PAN Health

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Selected Trigger(s):

Fiber - Port Offline
 Netronome - Port Offline
 FireEye - Health Check Failed
 FireEye - Port Offline
 PAN LB Group - Intranet Ports Offline
 PAN LB Group - Internet Ports Offline
 PAN Health
 PAN IntraNet Combo
 PAN InterNet Combo

Activate this Trigger whenever:

of the selected triggers

Make this Trigger True/Active only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to False/Inactive only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
 Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
 Send a Syslog message
 Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
 Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
Fiber - Port Offline	True/Active
Netronome - Port Offline	False/Inactive
FireEye - Health Check Failed	True/Active
FireEye - Port Offline	False/Inactive
FireEye - Combo Check Failed	True/Active
PAN LB Group - Intranet Ports Offline	False/Inactive
PAN LB Group - Internet Ports Offline	False/Inactive
PAN Health	True/Active
PAN IntraNet Combo	True/Active
PAN InterNet Combo	True/Active

Trigger Policies

4: FireEye - Port Offline
 5: FireEye - Combo Check Failed
6: PAN LB Group - Intranet Ports Offline
 7: PAN LB Group - Internet Ports Offline
 8: PAN Health
 9: PAN IntraNet Combo
 10: PAN InterNet Combo
 11

Trigger Name: PAN LB Group - Intranet Ports Offline

This Trigger will be True/Active: Based upon port link up/down

Trigger whenever:

ANY of these ports are ONLINE (link up)
 ALL of these ports are ONLINE (link up)
 ANY of these ports are OFFLINE (link down)
 ALL of these ports are OFFLINE (link down)

1A 1B 2A 2B 3A 3B 4A 4B 5A 5B 6A 6B
 7A 7B 8A 8B 9A 9B 10A 10B 11A 11B 12A 12B

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
 Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
 Send a Syslog message
 Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
 Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
Fiber - Port Offline	True/Active
Netronome - Port Offline	False/Inactive
FireEye - Health Check Failed	True/Active
FireEye - Port Offline	False/Inactive
FireEye - Combo Check Failed	True/Active
PAN LB Group - Intranet Ports Offline	False/Inactive
PAN LB Group - Internet Ports Offline	False/Inactive
PAN Health	True/Active
PAN IntraNet Combo	True/Active
PAN InterNet Combo	True/Active

Trigger Policies

4: FireEye - Port Offline
 5: FireEye - Combo Check Failed
 6: PAN LB Group - Intranet Ports Offline
7: PAN LB Group - Internet Ports Offline
 8: PAN Health
 9: PAN IntraNet Combo
 10: PAN InterNet Combo
 11

Trigger Name: PAN LB Group - Internet Ports Offline

This Trigger will be True/Active: Based upon port link up/down

Trigger whenever:

ANY of these ports are ONLINE (link up)
 ALL of these ports are ONLINE (link up)
 ANY of these ports are OFFLINE (link down)
 ALL of these ports are OFFLINE (link down)

1A 1B 2A 2B 3A 3B 4A 4B 5A 5B 6A 6B
 7A 7B 8A 8B 9A 9B 10A 10B 11A 11B 12A 12B

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
 Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
 Send a Syslog message
 Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
 Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
Fiber - Port Offline	True/Active
Netronome - Port Offline	False/Inactive
FireEye - Health Check Failed	True/Active
FireEye - Port Offline	False/Inactive
FireEye - Combo Check Failed	True/Active
PAN LB Group - Intranet Ports Offline	False/Inactive
PAN LB Group - Internet Ports Offline	False/Inactive
PAN Health	True/Active
PAN IntraNet Combo	True/Active
PAN InterNet Combo	True/Active

Trigger Policies

4: FireEye - Port Offline

5: FireEye - Combo Check Failed

6: PAN LB Group - Intranet Ports Offline

7: PAN LB Group - Internet Ports Offline

8: PAN Health

9: PAN IntraNet Combo

10: PAN InterNet Combo

11

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Send a Health-Check packet every seconds.

Wait seconds for a return/reply packet.

Trigger False/Inactive if:

A return packet is received (upstream response test)

No return packet is received (upstream filtering test)

Trigger True/Active: If no return/reply packet is received after attempts

Initial state:

False/Inactive (initially assume success)

True/Active (initially assume failure)

Send the Health-Check packet on these ports:

3A 3B 5A 5B 8A 8B 9A 9B 10A 10B 11A 11B

Health-Check packet data:

Mac Destination:

Mac Source (this tap):

Etype:

Payload:

Check for a return/reply packet on these ports:

3A 3B 5A 5B 8A 8B 9A 9B 10A 10B 11A 11B

Return/reply packet filter condition:

(mac source <this tap> OR mac destination <this tap>) AND ()

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.

Send an SNMP Trap/Notification

Send a Syslog message

Turn on the front-panel Flag LED

Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
Fiber - Port Offline	True/Active
Netronome - Port Offline	False/Inactive
FireEye - Health Check Failed	True/Active
FireEye - Port Offline	False/Inactive
FireEye - Combo Check Failed	True/Active
PAN LB Group - Intranet Ports Offline	False/Inactive
PAN LB Group - Internet Ports Offline	False/Inactive
PAN Health	True/Active
PAN IntraNet Combo	True/Active
PAN InterNet Combo	True/Active

Trigger Policies

4: FireEye - Port Offline

5: FireEye - Combo Check Failed

6: PAN LB Group - Intranet Ports Offline

7: PAN LB Group - Internet Ports Offline

8: PAN Health

9: PAN IntraNet Combo

10: PAN InterNet Combo

11

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active: Based upon other Triggers

Selected Trigger(s):

Fiber - Port Offline

Netronome - Port Offline

FireEye - Health Check Failed

FireEye - Port Offline

FireEye - Combo Check Failed

PAN LB Group - Intranet Ports Offline

PAN LB Group - Internet Ports Offline

PAN Health

PAN InterNet Combo

Activate this Trigger whenever: Any of the selected triggers are TRUE/ACTIVE

Make this Trigger True/Active only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to False/Inactive only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

- Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
- Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
- Send a Syslog message
- Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
- Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
Fiber - Port Offline	True/Active
Netronome - Port Offline	False/Inactive
FireEye - Health Check Failed	True/Active
FireEye - Port Offline	False/Inactive
FireEye - Combo Check Failed	True/Active
PAN LB Group - Intranet Ports Offline	False/Inactive
PAN LB Group - Internet Ports Offline	False/Inactive
PAN Health	True/Active
PAN IntraNet Combo	True/Active
PAN InterNet Combo	True/Active

Trigger Policies

4: FireEye - Port Offline
 5: FireEye - Combo Check Failed
 6: PAN LB Group - Intranet Ports Offline
 7: PAN LB Group - Internet Ports Offline
 8: PAN Health
 9: PAN IntraNet Combo
 10: PAN InterNet Combo
 11

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Selected Trigger(s):

Fiber - Port Offline Netronome - Port Offline FireEye - Health Check Failed
 FireEye - Port Offline FireEye - Combo Check Failed PAN LB Group - Intranet Ports Offline
 PAN LB Group - Internet Ports Offline PAN Health PAN IntraNet Combo

Activate this Trigger whenever:
 of the selected triggers are

Make this Trigger True/Active only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least seconds.

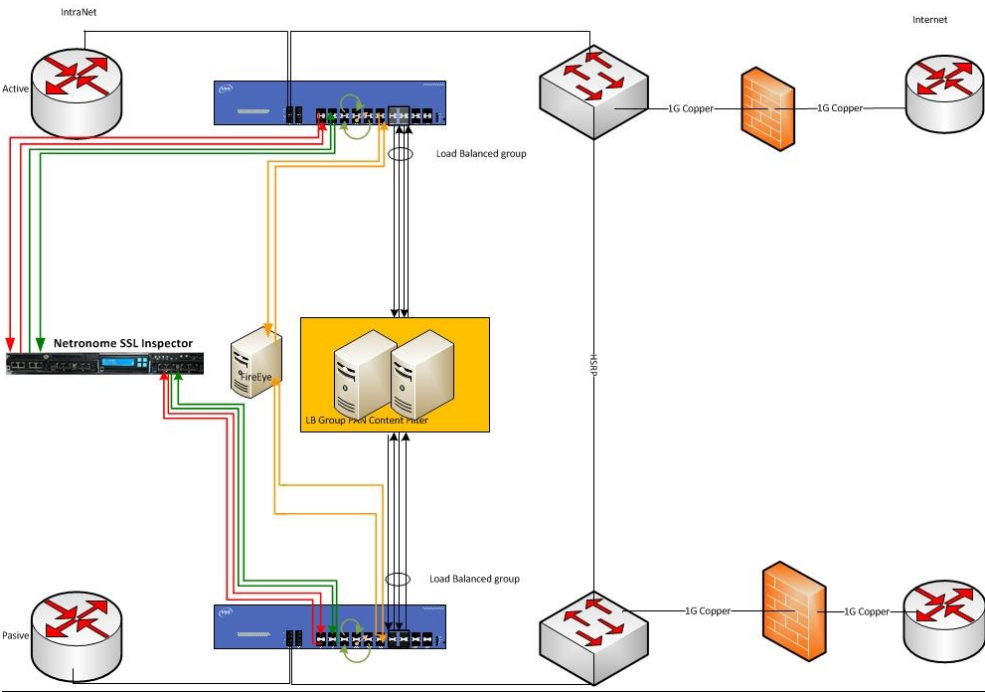
Revert this Trigger back to False/Inactive only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

- Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
- Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
- Send a Syslog message
- Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
- Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
Fiber - Port Offline	True/Active
Netronome - Port Offline	False/Inactive
FireEye - Health Check Failed	True/Active
FireEye - Port Offline	False/Inactive
FireEye - Combo Check Failed	True/Active
PAN LB Group - Intranet Ports Offline	False/Inactive
PAN LB Group - Internet Ports Offline	False/Inactive
PAN Health	True/Active
PAN IntraNet Combo	True/Active
PAN InterNet Combo	True/Active

Diagram and Mappings:



Abbreviation

NB – Network Bypass
BM – Bypass Monitor
LB – Load Balance

Traffic from 1A (NB) ---Bypass to single monitor port 3A(BM)

3A(BM) will be directly connected to Netronome Port 0. Netronome Port 0 will send copy of decrypted traffic to its port 3. Port 3 is physically connected to 4A (NB)

4A (NB) ---Bypass to single monitor port 5A(BM)

5A(BM) physical loop to 6A (NB)

6A (NB) –Bypass to FireEye port 8A (BM)

Traffic from FireEye after inspection will be back to 8B (BM)

6B (NB) –Physical loop to 7A (NB)

7A (NB) –Bypass to load balanced monitor ports 9A,10A (BM) to PAN

PANs are connected ports 9A (BM), 10A(BM)

After Load balance with PAN, inspected traffic will be back to 9B (BM), 10B (BM)

Traffic 9B (BM), 10B (BM) will return to 7B (NB)

7B (NB) –Physical loop to 5B (BM)

5B (BM) comes out on 4B (NB)

4B (NB) goes to netronome port 3 to be encrypted

Netronome encrypts traffic and sends it back on its own port 2 to protector port 3B(BM)

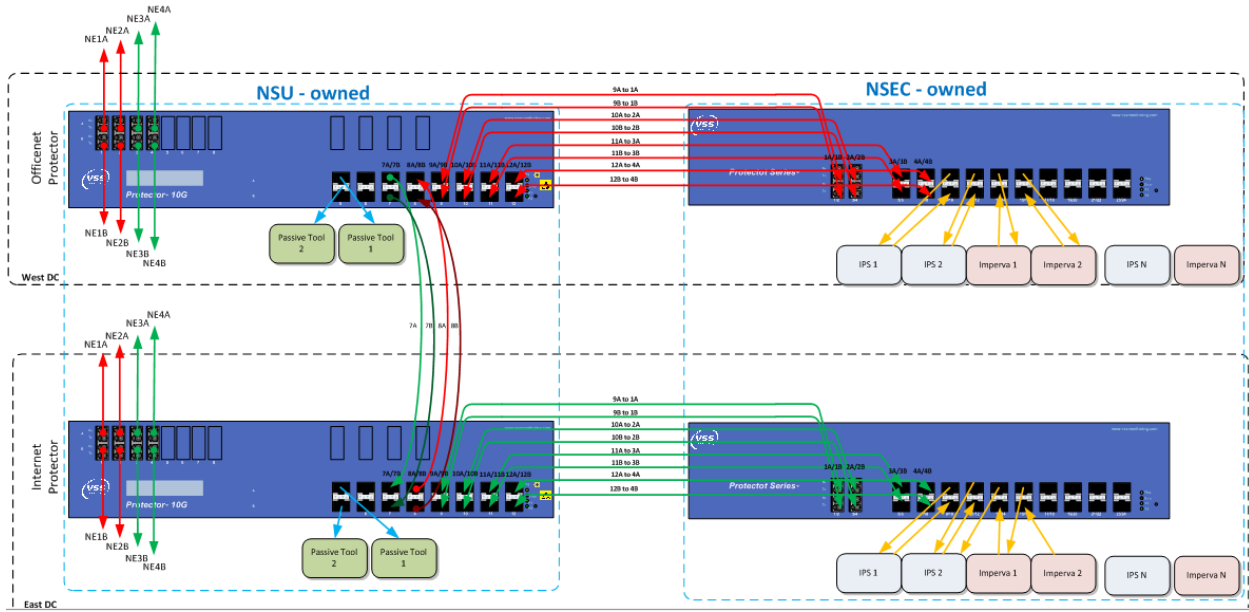
3B (BM) goes out port 1B (NB)

NB	BM								
1A	3A								
1B	3B								
4A	5A								
4B	5B								
6A	8A								
6B	8B								
7A	9A,10A								
7B	9B,10B								

Chapter 6 Vodafone NSU Internet

MILAN CONNECTIVITY DESIGN SOLUTION 4 PROTECTORS

NExx : NSU Network elements to connect to powersafe ports




Port Status										
Port	Name	Link	Speed	Duplex	Negotiate	MDI	Class	Monitor	Status	Setup
1A		Down	---	--	Auto	Auto	Network Bypass	To: 1B 8A From: 1B 8A	--	<input type="button" value="Setup"/>
1B		Up	1G	Full	Auto	Auto	Network Bypass	To: 1A 8B From: 1A 8B	OK	<input type="button" value="Setup"/>
2A		Up	1G	Full	Auto	Auto	Network Bypass	To: 2B 8A From: 2B 8A	OK	<input type="button" value="Setup"/>
2B		Up	1G	Full	Auto	Auto	Network Bypass	To: 2A 8B From: 2A 8B	OK	<input type="button" value="Setup"/>
3A		Down	---	--	Auto	Auto	Network Bypass	To: 3B From: 3B	--	<input type="button" value="Setup"/>
3B		Down	---	--	Auto	Auto	Network Bypass	To: 3A From: 3A	--	<input type="button" value="Setup"/>
4A		Up	1G	Full	Auto	Auto	Network Bypass	To: 4B From: 4B	OK	<input type="button" value="Setup"/>
4B		Up	1G	Full	Auto	Auto	Network Bypass	To: 4A From: 4A	OK	<input type="button" value="Setup"/>
5A	Passive Tool IDS 1	Down	---	--	Auto	Auto	Monitor		--	<input type="button" value="Setup"/>
5B	Passive Tool IDS 2	Down	---	--	Auto	Auto	Monitor		--	<input type="button" value="Setup"/>
6A	Wireshark	Up	1G	Full	Auto	Auto	Monitor		OK	<input type="button" value="Setup"/>
6B		Up	1G	Full	Auto	Auto	Monitor		OK	<input type="button" value="Setup"/>
7A	NSU Remote Green	Down	---	--	Auto	Auto	Network Bypass	To: 7B From: 7B	--	<input type="button" value="Setup"/>
7B	NSU Remote Green	Down	---	--	Auto	Auto	Network Bypass	To: 7A From: 7A	--	<input type="button" value="Setup"/>
8A	NSU Remote Red	Up	1G	Full	Auto	Auto	Bypass Monitor	From: 1A 2A To: 1A 2A	OK	<input type="button" value="Setup"/>
8B	NSU Remote Red	Up	1G	Full	Auto	Auto	Bypass Monitor	From: 1B 2B To: 1B 2B	OK	<input type="button" value="Setup"/>
9A	NSEC Local	Down	---	--	--	--	Bypass Monitor		--	<input type="button" value="Setup"/>
9B	NSEC Local	Down	---	--	--	--	Bypass Monitor		--	<input type="button" value="Setup"/>
10A	NSEC Local	Down	---	--	--	--	Bypass Monitor		--	<input type="button" value="Setup"/>
10B	NSEC Local	Down	---	--	--	--	Bypass Monitor		--	<input type="button" value="Setup"/>
11A	NSEC Local	Down	---	--	--	--	Bypass Monitor		--	<input type="button" value="Setup"/>
11B	NSEC Local	Down	---	--	--	--	Bypass Monitor		--	<input type="button" value="Setup"/>
12A	NSEC Local	Down	---	--	--	--	Bypass Monitor		--	<input type="button" value="Setup"/>
12B	NSEC Local	Down	---	--	--	--	Bypass Monitor		--	<input type="button" value="Setup"/>

Port setup

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														


Port 1A Settings

Port Class:  Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Port Name:	<input type="text"/>	Type:	10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T RJ45
Auto Negotiate:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On	Linksafe:	<input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
Auto Negotiation Advertisements		vAssure Fast Failover:	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10H	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100H	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000H	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Symmetric Pause
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asymmetric Pause
Link state:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down		
Powersafe power-off state:	<input type="radio"/> Secure: 1A disconnected <input checked="" type="radio"/> Connected: 1A <--> 1B		

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														


Port 1B Settings

Port Class:  Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Port Name:	<input type="text"/>	Type:	10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T RJ45
Auto Negotiate:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On	Linksafe:	<input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
Auto Negotiation Advertisements		vAssure Fast Failover:	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10H	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100H	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000H	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Symmetric Pause
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asymmetric Pause
Link state:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down		
Powersafe power-off state:	<input type="radio"/> Secure: 1B disconnected <input checked="" type="radio"/> Connected: 1B <--> 1A		

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														


Port 2A Settings

Port Class:  Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Port Name:	<input type="text"/>	Type:	10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T RJ45
Auto Negotiate:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On	Linksafe:	<input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
Auto Negotiation Advertisements		vAssure Fast Failover:	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10H	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100H	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000H	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Symmetric Pause
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asymmetric Pause
Link state:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down		
Powersafe power-off state:	<input type="radio"/> Secure: 2A disconnected <input checked="" type="radio"/> Connected: 2A <--> 2B		

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														


Port 2B Settings

Port Class:  Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Port Name:	<input type="text"/>	Type:	10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T RJ45
Auto Negotiate:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On	Linksafe:	<input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
Auto Negotiation Advertisements		vAssure Fast Failover:	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10H	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100H	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000H	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Symmetric Pause
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asymmetric Pause
Link state:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down		
Powersafe power-off state:	<input type="radio"/> Secure: 2B disconnected <input checked="" type="radio"/> Connected: 2B <--> 2A		

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														


Port 3A Settings

Port Class:  Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Port Name:	<input type="text"/>	Type:	10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T RJ45
Auto Negotiate:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On	Linksafe:	<input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
Auto Negotiation Advertisements		vAssure Fast Failover:	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Symmetric Pause <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asymmetric Pause		<input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled	
Link state:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down		
Powersafe power-off state:	<input type="radio"/> Secure: 3A disconnected <input checked="" type="radio"/> Connected: 3A <--> 3B		

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														


Port 3B Settings

Port Class:  Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Port Name:	<input type="text"/>	Type:	10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T RJ45
Auto Negotiate:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On	Linksafe:	<input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
Auto Negotiation Advertisements		vAssure Fast Failover:	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Symmetric Pause <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asymmetric Pause		<input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled	
Link state:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down		
Powersafe power-off state:	<input type="radio"/> Secure: 3B disconnected <input checked="" type="radio"/> Connected: 3B <--> 3A		

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														


Port 4A Settings

Port Class:  Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Port Name:	<input type="text"/>	Type:	10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T RJ45
Auto Negotiate:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On	Linksafe:	<input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
Auto Negotiation Advertisements		vAssure Fast Failover:	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Symmetric Pause <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asymmetric Pause		<input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled	
Link state:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down		
Powersafe power-off state:	<input type="radio"/> Secure: 4A disconnected <input checked="" type="radio"/> Connected: 4A <--> 4B		

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														

Port 4B Settings

Port Class:  Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Port Name:	<input type="text"/>	Type:	10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T RJ45
Auto Negotiate:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On	Linksafe:	<input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
Auto Negotiation Advertisements		vAssure Fast Failover:	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Symmetric Pause <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asymmetric Pause		<input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled	
Link state:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down		
Powersafe power-off state:	<input type="radio"/> Secure: 4B disconnected <input checked="" type="radio"/> Connected: 4B <--> 4A		

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														

Port 5A Settings

Port Class: Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Port Name: <input type="text" value="Passive Tool IDS 1"/>	Type: <input type="text" value="10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T RJ45"/>
Auto Negotiate: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On	Monitor Port VLAN Tagging: <input type="checkbox"/> Insert network port number VLAN tags in monitor port output
Auto Negotiation Advertisements <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Symmetric Pause <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asymmetric Pause	
Link state: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down	

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														

Port 5B Settings

Port Class: Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Port Name: <input type="text" value="Passive Tool IDS 2"/>	Type: <input type="text" value="10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T RJ45"/>
Auto Negotiate: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On	Monitor Port VLAN Tagging: <input type="checkbox"/> Insert network port number VLAN tags in monitor port output
Auto Negotiation Advertisements <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Symmetric Pause <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asymmetric Pause	
Link state: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down	

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														


Port 6A Settings

Port Class: ← Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Port Name: <input style="width: 90%;" type="text" value="Wireshark"/>	Type: <input style="width: 90%;" type="text" value="10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T RJ45"/>
Auto Negotiate: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On	Monitor Port VLAN Tagging: <input type="checkbox"/> Insert network port number VLAN tags in monitor port output
Auto Negotiation Advertisements <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Symmetric Pause <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asymmetric Pause	
Link state: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down	

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														


Port 6B Settings

Port Class:  Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Port Name: <input type="text"/>	Type: 10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T RJ45
Auto Negotiate: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On	Monitor Port VLAN Tagging: <input type="checkbox"/> Insert network port number VLAN tags in monitor port output
Auto Negotiation Advertisements <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Symmetric Pause <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asymmetric Pause	
Link state: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down	

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														


Port 7A Settings

Port Class:  Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Port Name: NSU Remote Green	Type: 10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T RJ45
Auto Negotiate: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On	Linksafe: <input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
Auto Negotiation Advertisements <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Symmetric Pause <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asymmetric Pause	
Link state: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down	

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														


Port 7B Settings

Port Class:  Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Port Name: NSU Remote Green	Type: 10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T RJ45
Auto Negotiate: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On	Linksafe: <input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
Auto Negotiation Advertisements <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Symmetric Pause <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asymmetric Pause	
Link state: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down	

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														

Port 8A Settings

Port Class:  Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Bypass Monitor Type: Single-port bypass - bypass return traffic on this port Dual-port bypass - bypass return traffic on 8B

Port Name: NSU Remote Red	Type: 10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T RJ45
Auto Negotiate: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On	Linksafe: <input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
Auto Negotiation Advertisements <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Symmetric Pause <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asymmetric Pause	
Link state: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down	Monitor Port VLAN Tagging: <input type="checkbox"/> Insert network port number VLAN tags in monitor port output
	Tool MAC address: <input type="text"/>

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														

Port 8B Settings

Port Class: ← Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Bypass Monitor Type: Single-port bypass - bypass return traffic on this port Dual-port bypass - bypass return traffic on 8A

Port Name: <input type="text" value="NSU Remote Red"/> Auto Negotiate: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On Auto Negotiation Advertisements: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Symmetric Pause <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asymmetric Pause Link state: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down	Type: 10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T RJ45 Linksafe: <input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled Monitor Port VLAN Tagging: <input type="checkbox"/> Insert network port number VLAN tags in monitor port output Tool MAC address: <input type="text"/>
--	--

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														

Port 9A Settings

Port Class: ← Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Bypass Monitor Type: Single-port bypass - bypass return traffic on this port Dual-port bypass - bypass return traffic on 9B

Port Name: <input type="text" value="NSEC Local"/> Link state: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down	Type: SFP SFP Module Identification: CL SFP-T (1000Base-T) Linksafe: <input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled Monitor Port VLAN Tagging: <input type="checkbox"/> Insert network port number VLAN tags in monitor port output Tool MAC address: <input type="text"/>
---	--

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														

Port 9B Settings

Port Class: Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Bypass Monitor Type: Single-port bypass - bypass return traffic on this port Dual-port bypass - bypass return traffic on 9A

Port Name: NSEC Local	Type: SFP
Link state: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down	SFP Module Identification: CL SFP-T (1000Base-T)
	Linksafe: <input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
	Monitor Port VLAN Tagging: <input type="checkbox"/> Insert network port number VLAN tags in monitor port output
	Tool MAC address: <input type="text"/>

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														

Port 10A Settings

Port Class: Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Bypass Monitor Type: Single-port bypass - bypass return traffic on this port Dual-port bypass - bypass return traffic on 10B

Port Name: NSEC Local	Type: SFP
Link state: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down	SFP Module Identification: CL SFP-T (1000Base-T)
	Linksafe: <input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
	Monitor Port VLAN Tagging: <input type="checkbox"/> Insert network port number VLAN tags in monitor port output
	Tool MAC address: <input type="text"/>

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														

Port 10B Settings

Port Class: Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Bypass Monitor Type: Single-port bypass - bypass return traffic on this port Dual-port bypass - bypass return traffic on 10A

Port Name: NSEC Local	Type: SFP
Link state: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down	SFP Module Identification: CL SFP-T (1000Base-T)
	Linksafe: <input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
	Monitor Port VLAN Tagging: <input type="checkbox"/> Insert network port number VLAN tags in monitor port output
	Tool MAC address: <input type="text"/>

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														

Port 11A Settings

Port Class: Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Bypass Monitor Type: Single-port bypass - bypass return traffic on this port Dual-port bypass - bypass return traffic on 11B

Port Name: NSEC Local	Type: SFP
Link state: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down	SFP Module Identification: CL SFP-T (1000Base-T)
	Linksafe: <input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
	Monitor Port VLAN Tagging: <input type="checkbox"/> Insert network port number VLAN tags in monitor port output
	Tool MAC address: <input type="text"/>

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														

Port 11B Settings

Port Class: Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Bypass Monitor Type: Single-port bypass - bypass return traffic on this port Dual-port bypass - bypass return traffic on 11A

Port Name: NSEC Local	Type: SFP
Link state: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down	SFP Module Identification: CL SFP-T (1000Base-T)
	Linksafe: <input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
	Monitor Port VLAN Tagging: <input type="checkbox"/> Insert network port number VLAN tags in monitor port output
	Tool MAC address: <input type="text"/>

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														

Port 12A Settings

Port Class: Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Bypass Monitor Type: Single-port bypass - bypass return traffic on this port Dual-port bypass - bypass return traffic on 12B

Port Name: NSEC Local	Type: SFP
Link state: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down	SFP Module Identification: CL SFP-T (1000Base-T)
	Linksafe: <input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
	Monitor Port VLAN Tagging: <input type="checkbox"/> Insert network port number VLAN tags in monitor port output
	Tool MAC address: <input type="text"/>

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														

Port 12B Settings

Port Class: Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Bypass Monitor Type: Single-port bypass - bypass return traffic on this port Dual-port bypass - bypass return traffic on 12A

Port Name: NSEC Local	Type: SFP
Link state: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down	SFP Module Identification: CL SFP-T (1000Base-T)
	Linksafe: <input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
	Monitor Port VLAN Tagging: <input type="checkbox"/> Insert network port number VLAN tags in monitor port output
	Tool MAC address: <input type="text"/>

Filtering

Monitor Filtering

Filter:	<input type="text" value="Net_traffic"/> <input type="button" value="+ Add new filter"/>	Filter Name: <input style="width: 80%;" type="text" value="Net_traffic"/> Filter condition length (# of chars): 444	<input type="button" value="Save Filter"/> <input type="button" value="Delete Filter"/> <input type="button" value="Copy Filter"/>
Condition:	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text" value="(IP Protocol 6 and Destination Port 179 or Source Port 179) or (IP Protocol 89) or (Protocol 17 and Source Port 646 or Destination Port 646) or (IP Protocol 17 and Destination Port 9500) or (IP Protocol 17 and Destination Port 161 and Source Port 161) or (IP Protocol 47)"/>		

Quick
Detailed
Advanced

Warning: If your existing filter expression contains OR relationals, or complex parenthetical expressions, then this fill-in-the-blanks tab should not be used.

MAC Destination	<input type="text" value="01:00:0c:cc:cc:cc"/>	-or-	<input type="text" value="01:80:c2:00:00:00"/>	-and-				
MAC Source	<input type="text" value="01:00:0c:cc:cc:cc"/>	-or-	<input type="text"/>	-and-				
EType	<input type="text"/>	◀	<input type="text" value="Shortcuts"/>	-and-				
802.1q Tag VLAN ID	<input type="text"/>			-and-				
802.1p/q Tag Priority	<input type="text"/>			-and-				
IP Destination	<input type="text"/>	-or-	<input type="text"/>	-and-				
IP Source	<input type="text"/>	-or-	<input type="text"/>	-and-				
IP Type of Service (TOS) [IPv4] / Traffic Class [IPv6]	<input type="text"/>			-and-				
IP Flow [IPv6 only]	<input type="text"/>			-and-				
IP Protocol [IPv4] / Next Header [IPv6]	<input type="text" value="112"/>	◀	<input type="text" value="Shortcuts"/>	-and-				
TCP/UDP Destination Port	<input type="text" value="179"/>	-or-	<input type="text" value="646"/>	-or-	<input type="text" value="1985"/>	-or-	<input type="text"/>	-and-
TCP/UDP Source Port	<input type="text" value="179"/>	-or-	<input type="text" value="646"/>	-or-	<input type="text" value="1985"/>	-or-	<input type="text"/>	-and-

Monitor Filtering

Filter:	<input type="text" value="Net_traffic"/> <input type="button" value="+ Add new filter"/>	Filter Name: <input type="text" value="Net_traffic"/> Filter condition length (# of chars): 444	<input type="button" value="Save Filter"/> <input type="button" value="Delete Filter"/> <input type="button" value="Copy Filter"/>
Condition:	<input type="text" value="(IP Protocol 6 and Destination Port 179 or Source Port 179) or (IP Protocol 89) or (Protocol 17 and Source Port 646 or Destination Port 646) or (IP Protocol 17 and Destination Port 9500) or (IP Protocol 17 and Destination Port 161 and Source Port 161) or (IP Protocol 47)"/>		

Warning: If your existing filter expression contains OR relationals, or complex parenthetical expressions, then this fill-in-the-blanks tab should not be used.

MAC Destination	<input type="text" value="01:00:0c:cc:cc:cc"/>	-or-	<input type="text" value="01:80:c2:00:00:00"/>	-and-				
MAC Source	<input type="text" value="01:00:0c:cc:cc:cc"/>	-or-	<input type="text"/>	-and-				
EType	<input type="text"/>	◀	<input type="text" value="Shortcuts"/>	-and-				
802.1q Tag VLAN ID	<input type="text"/>			-and-				
802.1p/q Tag Priority	<input type="text"/>			-and-				
IP Destination	<input type="text"/>	-or-	<input type="text"/>	-and-				
IP Source	<input type="text"/>	-or-	<input type="text"/>	-and-				
IP Type of Service (TOS) [IPv4] / Traffic Class [IPv6]	<input type="text"/>			-and-				
IP Flow [IPv6 only]	<input type="text"/>			-and-				
IP Protocol [IPv4] / Next Header [IPv6]	<input type="text" value="112"/>	◀	<input type="text" value="Shortcuts"/>	-and-				
TCP/UDP Destination Port	<input type="text" value="179"/>	-or-	<input type="text" value="646"/>	-or-	<input type="text" value="1985"/>	-or-	<input type="text"/>	-and-
TCP/UDP Source Port	<input type="text" value="179"/>	-or-	<input type="text" value="646"/>	-or-	<input type="text" value="1985"/>	-or-	<input type="text"/>	-and-

Bypass Monitor Settings

Filter Expression	Network Bypass Port	Bypass Settings	Additional Monitor Port Output	Rank
Trigger: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Always <input type="radio"/> Only when: Net_traffic	1A	Method: No bypass; direct passthrough Direct tap passthrough from 1A to 1B	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) Ports: <input type="checkbox"/> 5A <input type="checkbox"/> 5B <input type="checkbox"/> 6A <input type="checkbox"/> 6B	<input type="button" value="Up"/> <input type="button" value="Down"/> <input type="button" value="Delete"/>
Trigger: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Always <input type="radio"/> Only when: Net_traffic	1B	Method: No bypass; direct passthrough Direct tap passthrough from 1B to 1A	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) Ports: <input type="checkbox"/> 5A <input type="checkbox"/> 5B <input type="checkbox"/> 6A <input type="checkbox"/> 6B	<input type="button" value="Up"/> <input type="button" value="Down"/> <input type="button" value="Delete"/>
Trigger: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Always <input type="radio"/> Only when: Net_traffic	2A	Method: No bypass; direct passthrough Direct tap passthrough from 2A to 2B	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) Ports: <input type="checkbox"/> 5A <input type="checkbox"/> 5B <input type="checkbox"/> 6A <input type="checkbox"/> 6B	<input type="button" value="Up"/> <input type="button" value="Down"/> <input type="button" value="Delete"/>
Trigger: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Always <input type="radio"/> Only when: Net_traffic	2B	Method: No bypass; direct passthrough Direct tap passthrough from 2B to 2A	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) Ports: <input type="checkbox"/> 5A <input type="checkbox"/> 5B <input type="checkbox"/> 6A <input type="checkbox"/> 6B	<input type="button" value="Up"/> <input type="button" value="Down"/> <input type="button" value="Delete"/>
Trigger: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Always <input type="radio"/> Only when: Net_traffic	3A	Method: No bypass; direct passthrough Direct tap passthrough from 3A to 3B	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) Ports: <input type="checkbox"/> 5A <input type="checkbox"/> 5B <input type="checkbox"/> 6A <input type="checkbox"/> 6B	<input type="button" value="Up"/> <input type="button" value="Down"/> <input type="button" value="Delete"/>
Trigger: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Always <input type="radio"/> Only when: Net_traffic	3B	Method: No bypass; direct passthrough Direct tap passthrough from 3B to 3A	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) Ports: <input type="checkbox"/> 5A <input type="checkbox"/> 5B <input type="checkbox"/> 6A <input type="checkbox"/> 6B	<input type="button" value="Up"/> <input type="button" value="Down"/> <input type="button" value="Delete"/>
Trigger: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Always <input type="radio"/> Only when: Net_traffic	4A	Method: No bypass; direct passthrough Direct tap passthrough from 4A to 4B	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) Ports: <input type="checkbox"/> 5A <input type="checkbox"/> 5B <input type="checkbox"/> 6A <input type="checkbox"/> 6B	<input type="button" value="Up"/> <input type="button" value="Down"/> <input type="button" value="Delete"/>

Trigger: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Always <input type="radio"/> Only when:		Method: No bypass; direct passthrough Direct tap passthrough from 4B to 4A	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) Ports: <input type="checkbox"/> 5A <input type="checkbox"/> 5B <input type="checkbox"/> 6A <input type="checkbox"/> 6B
Net_traffic	4B		
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: Improved remote NSI		Method: Bypass to a single Bypass Monitor port	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) Ports: <input type="checkbox"/> 5A <input type="checkbox"/> 5B <input type="checkbox"/> 6A <input type="checkbox"/> 6B
(Unfiltered)	1A	<input checked="" type="radio"/> 8A <input type="radio"/> 8B <input type="radio"/> 9A <input type="radio"/> 9B <input type="radio"/> 10A <input type="radio"/> 10B <input type="radio"/> 11A <input type="radio"/> 11B <input type="radio"/> 12A <input type="radio"/> 12B	
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: Improved remote NSI		Method: Bypass to a single Bypass Monitor port	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) Ports: <input type="checkbox"/> 5A <input type="checkbox"/> 5B <input type="checkbox"/> 6A <input type="checkbox"/> 6B
(Unfiltered)	1B	<input type="radio"/> 8A <input checked="" type="radio"/> 8B <input type="radio"/> 9A <input type="radio"/> 9B <input type="radio"/> 10A <input type="radio"/> 10B <input type="radio"/> 11A <input type="radio"/> 11B <input type="radio"/> 12A <input type="radio"/> 12B	
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: Improved remote NSI		Method: Bypass to a single Bypass Monitor port	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) Ports: <input type="checkbox"/> 5A <input type="checkbox"/> 5B <input type="checkbox"/> 6A <input type="checkbox"/> 6B
(Unfiltered)	2A	<input type="radio"/> 8A <input type="radio"/> 8B <input checked="" type="radio"/> 9A <input type="radio"/> 9B <input type="radio"/> 10A <input type="radio"/> 10B <input type="radio"/> 11A <input type="radio"/> 11B <input type="radio"/> 12A <input type="radio"/> 12B	
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: Improved remote NSI		Method: Bypass to a single Bypass Monitor port	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) Ports: <input type="checkbox"/> 5A <input type="checkbox"/> 5B <input type="checkbox"/> 6A <input type="checkbox"/> 6B
(Unfiltered)	2B	<input type="radio"/> 8A <input checked="" type="radio"/> 8B <input type="radio"/> 9A <input type="radio"/> 9B <input type="radio"/> 10A <input type="radio"/> 10B <input type="radio"/> 11A <input type="radio"/> 11B <input type="radio"/> 12A <input type="radio"/> 12B	
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: Improved Local NSEC		Method: Bypass to a single Bypass Monitor port	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) Ports: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5A <input type="checkbox"/> 5B <input type="checkbox"/> 6A <input type="checkbox"/> 6B
(Unfiltered)	3A	<input type="radio"/> 8A <input type="radio"/> 8B <input checked="" type="radio"/> 9A <input type="radio"/> 9B <input type="radio"/> 10A <input type="radio"/> 10B <input type="radio"/> 11A <input type="radio"/> 11B <input type="radio"/> 12A <input type="radio"/> 12B	
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: Improved Local NSEC		Method: Bypass to a single Bypass Monitor port	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) Ports: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5A <input type="checkbox"/> 5B <input type="checkbox"/> 6A <input type="checkbox"/> 6B
(Unfiltered)	3B	<input type="radio"/> 8A <input type="radio"/> 8B <input type="radio"/> 9A <input checked="" type="radio"/> 9B <input type="radio"/> 10A <input type="radio"/> 10B <input type="radio"/> 11A <input type="radio"/> 11B <input type="radio"/> 12A <input type="radio"/> 12B	

Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: Improved Local NSE(<input type="checkbox"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	(Unfiltered) <input type="checkbox"/> 4A <input type="checkbox"/>	Method: Bypass to a single Bypass Monitor port <input type="radio"/> 8A <input type="radio"/> 8B <input type="radio"/> 9A <input type="radio"/> 9B <input checked="" type="radio"/> 10A <input type="radio"/> 10B <input type="radio"/> 11A <input type="radio"/> 11B <input type="radio"/> 12A <input type="radio"/> 12B	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) Ports: <input type="checkbox"/> 5A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5B <input type="checkbox"/> 6A <input type="checkbox"/> 6B
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: Improved Local NSE(<input type="checkbox"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	(Unfiltered) <input type="checkbox"/> 4B <input type="checkbox"/>	Method: Bypass to a single Bypass Monitor port <input type="radio"/> 8A <input type="radio"/> 8B <input type="radio"/> 9A <input type="radio"/> 9B <input type="radio"/> 10A <input checked="" type="radio"/> 10B <input type="radio"/> 11A <input type="radio"/> 11B <input type="radio"/> 12A <input type="radio"/> 12B	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) Ports: <input type="checkbox"/> 5A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5B <input type="checkbox"/> 6A <input type="checkbox"/> 6B
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: Improved remote NSI <input type="checkbox"/> is True/Active <input type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	(Unfiltered) <input type="checkbox"/> 1A <input type="checkbox"/>	Method: Bypass to a single Bypass Monitor port <input type="radio"/> 8A <input type="radio"/> 8B <input type="radio"/> 9A <input type="radio"/> 9B <input type="radio"/> 10A <input type="radio"/> 10B <input type="radio"/> 11A <input type="radio"/> 11B <input checked="" type="radio"/> 12A <input type="radio"/> 12B	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) Ports: <input type="checkbox"/> 5A <input type="checkbox"/> 5B <input type="checkbox"/> 6A <input type="checkbox"/> 6B
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: Improved remote NSI <input type="checkbox"/> is True/Active <input type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	(Unfiltered) <input type="checkbox"/> 1B <input type="checkbox"/>	Method: Bypass to a single Bypass Monitor port <input type="radio"/> 8A <input type="radio"/> 8B <input type="radio"/> 9A <input type="radio"/> 9B <input type="radio"/> 10A <input type="radio"/> 10B <input type="radio"/> 11A <input type="radio"/> 11B <input type="radio"/> 12A <input checked="" type="radio"/> 12B	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) Ports: <input type="checkbox"/> 5A <input type="checkbox"/> 5B <input type="checkbox"/> 6A <input type="checkbox"/> 6B
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: Improved remote NSI <input type="checkbox"/> is True/Active <input type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	(Unfiltered) <input type="checkbox"/> 2A <input type="checkbox"/>	Method: Bypass to a single Bypass Monitor port <input type="radio"/> 8A <input type="radio"/> 8B <input type="radio"/> 9A <input type="radio"/> 9B <input type="radio"/> 10A <input type="radio"/> 10B <input type="radio"/> 11A <input type="radio"/> 11B <input checked="" type="radio"/> 12A <input type="radio"/> 12B	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) Ports: <input type="checkbox"/> 5A <input type="checkbox"/> 5B <input type="checkbox"/> 6A <input type="checkbox"/> 6B
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: Improved remote NSI <input type="checkbox"/> is True/Active <input type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	(Unfiltered) <input type="checkbox"/> 2B <input type="checkbox"/>	Method: Bypass to a single Bypass Monitor port <input type="radio"/> 8A <input type="radio"/> 8B <input type="radio"/> 9A <input type="radio"/> 9B <input type="radio"/> 10A <input type="radio"/> 10B <input type="radio"/> 11A <input type="radio"/> 11B <input type="radio"/> 12A <input checked="" type="radio"/> 12B	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) Ports: <input type="checkbox"/> 5A <input type="checkbox"/> 5B <input type="checkbox"/> 6A <input type="checkbox"/> 6B
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: Improved Local NSE(<input type="checkbox"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	(Unfiltered) <input type="checkbox"/> 7A: NSU Remote Green <input type="checkbox"/>	Method: Bypass to a single Bypass Monitor port <input type="radio"/> 8A <input type="radio"/> 8B <input type="radio"/> 9A <input type="radio"/> 9B <input type="radio"/> 10A <input type="radio"/> 10B <input checked="" type="radio"/> 11A <input type="radio"/> 11B <input type="radio"/> 12A <input type="radio"/> 12B	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) Ports: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 6A <input type="checkbox"/> 6B

Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: Improved Local NSE(<input type="checkbox"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive				
(Unfiltered) <input type="checkbox"/>	7B: NSU Remote Green <input type="checkbox"/>	Method: Bypass to a single Bypass Monitor port <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> 8A <input type="radio"/> 8B <input type="radio"/> 9A <input type="radio"/> 9B <input type="radio"/> 10A <input type="radio"/> 10B <input type="radio"/> 11A <input checked="" type="radio"/> 11B <input type="radio"/> 12A <input type="radio"/> 12B	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) <input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 6A <input type="checkbox"/> 6B
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: Improved Local NSE(<input type="checkbox"/> is True/Active <input type="radio"/> is False/Inactive				
(Unfiltered) <input type="checkbox"/>	7A: NSU Remote Green <input type="checkbox"/>	Method: No bypass; direct passthrough <input type="checkbox"/> Direct tap passthrough from 7A to 7B	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 5A <input type="checkbox"/> 5B <input type="checkbox"/> 6A <input type="checkbox"/> 6B
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: Improved Local NSE(<input type="checkbox"/> is True/Active <input type="radio"/> is False/Inactive				
(Unfiltered) <input type="checkbox"/>	7B: NSU Remote Green <input type="checkbox"/>	Method: No bypass; direct passthrough <input type="checkbox"/> Direct tap passthrough from 7B to 7A	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 5A <input type="checkbox"/> 5B <input type="checkbox"/> 6A <input type="checkbox"/> 6B
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: Improved Local NSE(<input type="checkbox"/> is True/Active <input type="radio"/> is False/Inactive				
(Unfiltered) <input type="checkbox"/>	3A <input type="checkbox"/>	Method: No bypass; direct passthrough <input type="checkbox"/> Direct tap passthrough from 3A to 3B	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 5A <input type="checkbox"/> 5B <input type="checkbox"/> 6A <input type="checkbox"/> 6B
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: Improved Local NSE(<input type="checkbox"/> is True/Active <input type="radio"/> is False/Inactive				
(Unfiltered) <input type="checkbox"/>	3B <input type="checkbox"/>	Method: No bypass; direct passthrough <input type="checkbox"/> Direct tap passthrough from 3B to 3A	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 5A <input type="checkbox"/> 5B <input type="checkbox"/> 6A <input type="checkbox"/> 6B
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: Improved Local NSE(<input type="checkbox"/> is True/Active <input type="radio"/> is False/Inactive				
(Unfiltered) <input type="checkbox"/>	4A <input type="checkbox"/>	Method: No bypass; direct passthrough <input type="checkbox"/> Direct tap passthrough from 4A to 4B	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 5A <input type="checkbox"/> 5B <input type="checkbox"/> 6A <input type="checkbox"/> 6B
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: Improved Local NSE(<input type="checkbox"/> is True/Active <input type="radio"/> is False/Inactive				
(Unfiltered) <input type="checkbox"/>	4B <input type="checkbox"/>	Method: No bypass; direct passthrough <input type="checkbox"/> Direct tap passthrough from 4B to 4A	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 5A <input type="checkbox"/> 5B <input type="checkbox"/> 6A <input type="checkbox"/> 6B

Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: General passthrough <input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input type="radio"/> is False/Inactive				
(Unfiltered) <input type="button" value="v"/>	1A <input type="button" value="v"/>	Method: No bypass; direct passthrough <input type="button" value="v"/> Direct tap passthrough from 1A to 1B	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) <input type="button" value="v"/> Ports: <input type="checkbox"/> 5A <input type="checkbox"/> 5B <input type="checkbox"/> 6A <input type="checkbox"/> 6B	<input type="button" value="up"/> <input type="button" value="down"/> <input type="button" value="delete"/>
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: General passthrough <input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input type="radio"/> is False/Inactive				
(Unfiltered) <input type="button" value="v"/>	1B <input type="button" value="v"/>	Method: No bypass; direct passthrough <input type="button" value="v"/> Direct tap passthrough from 1B to 1A	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) <input type="button" value="v"/> Ports: <input type="checkbox"/> 5A <input type="checkbox"/> 5B <input type="checkbox"/> 6A <input type="checkbox"/> 6B	<input type="button" value="up"/> <input type="button" value="down"/> <input type="button" value="delete"/>
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: General passthrough <input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input type="radio"/> is False/Inactive				
(Unfiltered) <input type="button" value="v"/>	2A <input type="button" value="v"/>	Method: No bypass; direct passthrough <input type="button" value="v"/> Direct tap passthrough from 2A to 2B	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) <input type="button" value="v"/> Ports: <input type="checkbox"/> 5A <input type="checkbox"/> 5B <input type="checkbox"/> 6A <input type="checkbox"/> 6B	<input type="button" value="up"/> <input type="button" value="down"/> <input type="button" value="delete"/>
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: General passthrough <input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input type="radio"/> is False/Inactive				
(Unfiltered) <input type="button" value="v"/>	2B <input type="button" value="v"/>	Method: No bypass; direct passthrough <input type="button" value="v"/> Direct tap passthrough from 2B to 2A	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) <input type="button" value="v"/> Ports: <input type="checkbox"/> 5A <input type="checkbox"/> 5B <input type="checkbox"/> 6A <input type="checkbox"/> 6B	<input type="button" value="up"/> <input type="button" value="down"/> <input type="button" value="delete"/>
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: General passthrough <input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input type="radio"/> is False/Inactive				
(Unfiltered) <input type="button" value="v"/>	3A <input type="button" value="v"/>	Method: No bypass; direct passthrough <input type="button" value="v"/> Direct tap passthrough from 3A to 3B	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) <input type="button" value="v"/> Ports: <input type="checkbox"/> 5A <input type="checkbox"/> 5B <input type="checkbox"/> 6A <input type="checkbox"/> 6B	<input type="button" value="up"/> <input type="button" value="down"/> <input type="button" value="delete"/>
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: General passthrough <input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input type="radio"/> is False/Inactive				
(Unfiltered) <input type="button" value="v"/>	3B <input type="button" value="v"/>	Method: No bypass; direct passthrough <input type="button" value="v"/> Direct tap passthrough from 3B to 3A	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) <input type="button" value="v"/> Ports: <input type="checkbox"/> 5A <input type="checkbox"/> 5B <input type="checkbox"/> 6A <input type="checkbox"/> 6B	<input type="button" value="up"/> <input type="button" value="down"/> <input type="button" value="delete"/>
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: General passthrough <input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input type="radio"/> is False/Inactive				
(Unfiltered) <input type="button" value="v"/>	4A <input type="button" value="v"/>	Method: No bypass; direct passthrough <input type="button" value="v"/> Direct tap passthrough from 4A to 4B	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) <input type="button" value="v"/> Ports: <input type="checkbox"/> 5A <input type="checkbox"/> 5B <input type="checkbox"/> 6A <input type="checkbox"/> 6B	<input type="button" value="up"/> <input type="button" value="down"/> <input type="button" value="delete"/>
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: General passthrough <input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input type="radio"/> is False/Inactive				
(Unfiltered) <input type="button" value="v"/>	4B <input type="button" value="v"/>	Method: No bypass; direct passthrough <input type="button" value="v"/> Direct tap passthrough from 4B to 4A	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) <input type="button" value="v"/> Ports: <input type="checkbox"/> 5A <input type="checkbox"/> 5B <input type="checkbox"/> 6A <input type="checkbox"/> 6B	<input type="button" value="up"/> <input type="button" value="down"/> <input type="button" value="delete"/>

Triggers

Trigger Policies

- 1: Improved Local NSEC down
- 2: Local NSEC down
- 3: Remote NSU down
- 4: Improved remote NSU down
- 5: IDS 1 or 2 fails SNMP Syslog trap
- 6: General passthrough
- 7
- 8

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Selected Trigger(s):

Local NSEC down
 Remote NSU down
 Improved remote NSU down
 IDS 1 or 2 fails SNMP Syslog trap
 General passthrough

Activate this Trigger whenever:

The selected trigger

Make this Trigger True/Active only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to False/Inactive only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
 Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
 Send a Syslog message
 Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
 Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
Improved Local NSEC down	True/Active
Local NSEC down	True/Active
Remote NSU down	False/Inactive
Improved remote NSU down	False/Inactive
IDS 1 or 2 fails SNMP Syslog trap	True/Active
General passthrough	False/Inactive

Trigger Policies

1: Improved Local NSEC down
2: Local NSEC down
 3: Remote NSU down
 4: Improved remote NSU down
 5: IDS 1 or 2 fails SNMP Syslog trap
 6: General passthrough
 7
 8

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Trigger whenever:

ANY of these ports are ONLINE (link up)
 ALL of these ports are ONLINE (link up)
 ANY of these ports are OFFLINE (link down)
 ALL of these ports are OFFLINE (link down)

1A 1B 2A 2B 3A 3B 4A 4B 5A 5B 6A 6B
 7A 7B 8A 8B 9A 9B 10A 10B 11A 11B 12A 12B

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
 Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
 Send a Syslog message
 Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
 Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
Improved Local NSEC down	True/Active
Local NSEC down	True/Active
Remote NSU down	False/Inactive
Improved remote NSU down	False/Inactive
IDS 1 or 2 fails SNMP Syslog trap	True/Active
General passthrough	False/Inactive

Trigger Policies

1: Improved Local NSEC down
 2: Local NSEC down
3: Remote NSU down
 4: Improved remote NSU down
 5: IDS 1 or 2 fails SNMP Syslog trap
 6: General passthrough
 7
 8

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Trigger whenever:

ANY of these ports are ONLINE (link up)
 ALL of these ports are ONLINE (link up)
 ANY of these ports are OFFLINE (link down)
 ALL of these ports are OFFLINE (link down)

1A 1B 2A 2B 3A 3B 4A 4B 5A 5B 6A 6B
 7A 7B 8A 8B 9A 9B 10A 10B 11A 11B 12A 12B

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
 Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
 Send a Syslog message
 Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
 Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
Improved Local NSEC down	True/Active
Local NSEC down	True/Active
Remote NSU down	False/Inactive
Improved remote NSU down	False/Inactive
IDS 1 or 2 fails SNMP Syslog trap	True/Active
General passthrough	False/Inactive

Trigger Policies

- 1: Improved Local NSEC down
- 2: Local NSEC down
- 3: Remote NSU down
- 4: Improved remote NSU down
- 5: IDS 1 or 2 fails SNMP Syslog trap
- 6: General passthrough
- 7:
- 8:

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Selected Trigger(s):

Improved Local NSEC down
 Local NSEC down
 Remote NSU down
 IDS 1 or 2 fails SNMP Syslog trap
 General passthrough

Activate this Trigger whenever:

The selected trigger

Make this Trigger True/Active only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to False/Inactive only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

- Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
- Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
- Send a Syslog message
- Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
- Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
Improved Local NSEC down	True/Active
Local NSEC down	True/Active
Remote NSU down	False/Inactive
Improved remote NSU down	False/Inactive
IDS 1 or 2 fails SNMP Syslog trap	True/Active
General passthrough	False/Inactive

Trigger Policies

- 1: Improved Local NSEC down
- 2: Local NSEC down
- 3: Remote NSU down
- 4: Improved remote NSU down
- 5: IDS 1 or 2 fails SNMP Syslog trap
- 6: General passthrough
- 7:
- 8:

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Trigger whenever:

ANY of these ports are ONLINE (link up)
 ALL of these ports are ONLINE (link up)
 ANY of these ports are OFFLINE (link down)
 ALL of these ports are OFFLINE (link down)

1A 1B 2A 2B 3A 3B 4A 4B 5A 5B 6A 6B
 7A 7B 8A 8B 9A 9B 10A 10B 11A 11B 12A 12B

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

- Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
- Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
- Send a Syslog message
- Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
- Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
Improved Local NSEC down	True/Active
Local NSEC down	True/Active
Remote NSU down	False/Inactive
Improved remote NSU down	False/Inactive
IDS 1 or 2 fails SNMP Syslog trap	True/Active
General passthrough	False/Inactive

Trigger Policies

- 1: Improved Local NSEC down
- 2: Local NSEC down
- 3: Remote NSU down
- 4: Improved remote NSU down
- 5: IDS 1 or 2 fails SNMP Syslog trap
- 6: General passthrough
- 7
- 8

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Selected Trigger(s):

Improved Local NSEC down
 Local NSEC down
 Remote NSU down
 Improved remote NSU down
 IDS 1 or 2 fails SNMP Syslog trap

Activate this Trigger whenever:

of the selected triggers are

Make this Trigger True/Active only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to False/Inactive only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

- Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
- Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
- Send a Syslog message
- Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
- Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
Improved Local NSEC down	True/Active
Local NSEC down	True/Active
Remote NSU down	False/Inactive
Improved remote NSU down	False/Inactive
IDS 1 or 2 fails SNMP Syslog trap	True/Active
General passthrough	False/Inactive


Chapter 7 Vodafone NSEC Internet

Port setup

Port Status										
Port	Name	Link	Speed	Duplex	Negotiate	MDI	Class	Monitor	Status	Setup
1A	To NSU Local	Down	---	--	Auto	Auto	Network Bypass	To: 1B From: 1B	--	Setup
1B	To NSU Local	Up	1G	Full	Auto	Auto	Network Bypass	To: 1A From: 1A	OK	Setup
2A	To NSU Local	Up	1G	Full	Auto	Auto	Network Bypass	To: 2B From: 2B	OK	Setup
2B	To NSU Local	Up	1G	Full	Auto	Auto	Network Bypass	To: 2A From: 2A	OK	Setup
3A	To NSU Local	Down	---	--	Auto	Auto	Network Bypass	To: 3B From: 3B	LinkSafe Enabled	Setup
3B	To NSU Local	Down	---	--	Auto	Auto	Network Bypass	To: 3A From: 3A	LinkSafe Enabled	Setup
4A	To NSU Local	Up	1G	Full	Auto	Auto	Network Bypass	To: 4B From: 4B	LinkSafe OK	Setup
4B	To NSU Local	Up	1G	Full	Auto	Auto	Network Bypass	To: 4A From: 4A	LinkSafe OK	Setup
5A	IPS1	Down	---	--	Auto	Auto	Network Bypass		LinkSafe Enabled	Setup
5B	IPS1	Down	---	--	Auto	Auto	Network Bypass		LinkSafe Enabled	Setup
6A	IPS2	Up	1G	Full	Auto	Auto	Network Bypass		LinkSafe OK	Setup
6B	IPS2	Up	1G	Full	Auto	Auto	Network Bypass		LinkSafe OK	Setup
7A	Imperva 1	Down	---	--	Auto	Auto	Bypass Monitor		--	Setup
7B	Imperva 1	Down	---	--	Auto	Auto	Bypass Monitor		--	Setup
8A	Imperva 2	Up	1G	Full	Auto	Auto	Bypass Monitor		OK	Setup
8B	Imperva 2	Up	1G	Full	Auto	Auto	Bypass Monitor		OK	Setup
9A		Down	---	--	--	--	Bypass Monitor		--	Setup
9B		Down	---	--	--	--	Bypass Monitor		--	Setup
10A		Down	---	--	--	--	Tap		--	Setup
10B		Down	---	--	--	--	Tap		--	Setup
11A		Down	---	--	--	--	Bypass Monitor		--	Setup
11B		Down	---	--	--	--	Bypass Monitor		--	Setup
12A		Down	---	--	--	--	Network Bypass		--	Setup
12B	Wireshark	Down	---	--	--	--	Network Bypass		--	Setup

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														


Port 1A Settings

Port Class:  Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Port Name:	To NSU Local	Type:	10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T RJ45
Auto Negotiate:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On	Linksafe:	<input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
Auto Negotiation Advertisements		vAssure Fast Failover:	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10H	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100H	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000H	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Symmetric Pause
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asymmetric Pause
Link state:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down		
Powersafe power-off state:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Secure: 1A disconnected <input type="radio"/> Connected: 1A <--> 1B		

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														


Port 1B Settings

Port Class:  Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Port Name:	To NSU Local	Type:	10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T RJ45
Auto Negotiate:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On	Linksafe:	<input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
Auto Negotiation Advertisements		vAssure Fast Failover:	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10H	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100H	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000H	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Symmetric Pause
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asymmetric Pause
Link state:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down		
Powersafe power-off state:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Secure: 1B disconnected <input type="radio"/> Connected: 1B <--> 1A		

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														


Port 2A Settings

Port Class:  Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Port Name:	To NSU Local	Type:	10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T RJ45
Auto Negotiate:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On	Linksafe:	<input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
Auto Negotiation Advertisements		vAssure Fast Failover:	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10H	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100H	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000H	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Symmetric Pause
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asymmetric Pause
Link state:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down		
Powersafe power-off state:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Secure: 2A disconnected <input type="radio"/> Connected: 2A <--> 2B		

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														


Port 3A Settings

Port Class:  Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Port Name:	To NSU Local	Type:	10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T RJ45
Auto Negotiate:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On	Linksafe:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Enabled <input type="radio"/> Disabled
Auto Negotiation Advertisements		vAssure Fast Failover:	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10H	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100H	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000H	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Symmetric Pause
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asymmetric Pause
Link state:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down		
Powersafe power-off state:	<input type="radio"/> Secure: 3A disconnected <input checked="" type="radio"/> Connected: 3A <--> 3B		

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A	
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B															


Port 3B Settings

Port Class:  Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Port Name: <input type="text" value="To NSU Local"/> Auto Negotiate: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On Auto Negotiation Advertisements <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Symmetric Pause <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asymmetric Pause	Type: 10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T RJ45 Linksafe: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Enabled <input type="radio"/> Disabled vAssure Fast Failover: <input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
Link state: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down	
Powersafe power-off state: <input type="radio"/> Secure: 3B disconnected <input checked="" type="radio"/> Connected: 3B <--> 3A	

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A	
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B															


Port 4A Settings

Port Class:  Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Port Name: <input type="text" value="To NSU Local"/> Auto Negotiate: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On Auto Negotiation Advertisements <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Symmetric Pause <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asymmetric Pause	Type: 10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T RJ45 Linksafe: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Enabled <input type="radio"/> Disabled vAssure Fast Failover: <input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
Link state: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down	
Powersafe power-off state: <input type="radio"/> Secure: 4A disconnected <input checked="" type="radio"/> Connected: 4A <--> 4B	

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														


Port 4B Settings

Port Class:  Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Port Name:	To NSU Local	Type:	10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T RJ45
Auto Negotiate:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On	Linksafe:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Enabled <input type="radio"/> Disabled
Auto Negotiation Advertisements		vAssure Fast Failover:	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Symmetric Pause <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asymmetric Pause		<input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled	
Link state:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down		
Powersafe power-off state:	<input type="radio"/> Secure: 4B disconnected <input checked="" type="radio"/> Connected: 4B <--> 4A		

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														


Port 5A Settings

Port Class:  Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Port Name:	IPS1	Type:	10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T RJ45
Auto Negotiate:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On	Linksafe:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Enabled <input type="radio"/> Disabled
Auto Negotiation Advertisements		vAssure Fast Failover:	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Symmetric Pause <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asymmetric Pause		<input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled	
Link state:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down		

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														


Port 5B Settings

Port Class:  Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Port Name: <input type="text" value="IPS1"/>	Type: <input type="text" value="10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T RJ45"/>
Auto Negotiate: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On	Linksafe: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Enabled <input type="radio"/> Disabled
Auto Negotiation Advertisements <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Symmetric Pause <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asymmetric Pause	vAssure Fast Failover: <input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
Link state: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down	

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														


Port 6A Settings

Port Class:  Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Port Name: <input type="text" value="IPS2"/>	Type: <input type="text" value="10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T RJ45"/>
Auto Negotiate: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On	Linksafe: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Enabled <input type="radio"/> Disabled
Auto Negotiation Advertisements <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Symmetric Pause <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asymmetric Pause	vAssure Fast Failover: <input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
Link state: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down	

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														


Port 6B Settings

Port Class:  Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Port Name: <input type="text" value="IPS2"/>	Type: 10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T RJ45
Auto Negotiate: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On	Linksafe: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Enabled <input type="radio"/> Disabled
Auto Negotiation Advertisements <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Symmetric Pause <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asymmetric Pause	vAssure Fast Failover: <input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
Link state: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down	

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														

Port 7A Settings

Port Class:  Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Bypass Monitor Type: Single-port bypass - bypass return traffic on this port Dual-port bypass - bypass return traffic on 7B

Port Name: <input type="text" value="Imperva 1"/>	Type: 10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T RJ45
Auto Negotiate: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On	Linksafe: <input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
Auto Negotiation Advertisements <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Symmetric Pause <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asymmetric Pause	Monitor Port VLAN Tagging: <input type="checkbox"/> Insert network port number VLAN tags in monitor port output
Link state: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down	Tool MAC address: <input type="text"/>

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														

Port 7B Settings

Port Class: ← Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Bypass Monitor Type: Single-port bypass - bypass return traffic on this port Dual-port bypass - bypass return traffic on 7A

Port Name: <input type="text" value="Imperva 1"/>	Type: 10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T RJ45
Auto Negotiate: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On	Linksafe: <input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
Auto Negotiation Advertisements <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Symmetric Pause <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asymmetric Pause	Monitor Port VLAN Tagging: <input type="checkbox"/> Insert network port number VLAN tags in monitor port output
Link state: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down	Tool MAC address: <input type="text"/>

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														

Port 8A Settings

Port Class: ← Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Bypass Monitor Type: Single-port bypass - bypass return traffic on this port Dual-port bypass - bypass return traffic on 8B

Port Name: <input type="text" value="Imperva 2"/>	Type: 10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T RJ45
Auto Negotiate: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On	Linksafe: <input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
Auto Negotiation Advertisements <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Symmetric Pause <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asymmetric Pause	Monitor Port VLAN Tagging: <input type="checkbox"/> Insert network port number VLAN tags in monitor port output
Link state: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down	Tool MAC address: <input type="text"/>

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														

Port 8B Settings

Port Class: ← Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Bypass Monitor Type: Single-port bypass - bypass return traffic on this port Dual-port bypass - bypass return traffic on 8A

Port Name: <input type="text" value="Imperva 2"/>	Type: 10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T RJ45
Auto Negotiate: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On	Linksafe: <input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
Auto Negotiation Advertisements <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Symmetric Pause <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asymmetric Pause	Monitor Port VLAN Tagging: <input type="checkbox"/> Insert network port number VLAN tags in monitor port output
Link state: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down	Tool MAC address: <input type="text"/>

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														

Port 9A Settings

Port Class: ← Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Bypass Monitor Type: Single-port bypass - bypass return traffic on this port Dual-port bypass - bypass return traffic on 9B

Port Name: <input type="text"/>	Type: SFP
Link state: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down	SFP Module Identification: CL SFP-T (1000Base-T)
	Linksafe: <input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
	Monitor Port VLAN Tagging: <input type="checkbox"/> Insert network port number VLAN tags in monitor port output
	Tool MAC address: <input type="text"/>

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														

Port 9B Settings

Port Class: Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Bypass Monitor Type: Single-port bypass - bypass return traffic on this port Dual-port bypass - bypass return traffic on 9A

Port Name:	<input type="text"/>	Type:	SFP
Link state:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down	SFP Module Identification:	CL SFP-T (1000Base-T)
		Linksafe:	<input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
Monitor Port VLAN Tagging: <input type="checkbox"/> Insert network port number VLAN tags in monitor port output			
Tool MAC address:		<input type="text"/>	

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														

Port 10A Settings

Port Class: Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Port Name:	<input type="text"/>	Type:	SFP
Link state:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down	SFP Module Identification:	CL SFP-T (1000Base-T)
		Linksafe:	<input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														

Port 10B Settings

Port Class: Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Port Name:	<input type="text"/>	Type:	SFP
Link state:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down	SFP Module Identification:	CL SFP-T (1000Base-T)
		Linksafe:	<input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														

Port 11A Settings

Port Class: Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Bypass Monitor Type: Single-port bypass - bypass return traffic on this port Dual-port bypass - bypass return traffic on 11B

Port Name: <input type="text"/>	Type: <input type="text" value="SFP"/>
Link state: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down	SFP Module Identification: <input type="text" value="CL SFP-T (1000Base-T)"/>
	Linksafe: <input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
	Monitor Port VLAN Tagging: <input type="checkbox"/> Insert network port number VLAN tags in monitor port output
	Tool MAC address: <input type="text"/>

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														

Port 11B Settings


Port Class: Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Bypass Monitor Type: Single-port bypass - bypass return traffic on this port Dual-port bypass - bypass return traffic on 11A

Port Name: <input type="text"/>	Type: <input type="text" value="SFP"/>
Link state: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down	SFP Module Identification: <input type="text" value="CL SFP-T (1000Base-T)"/>
	Linksafe: <input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
	Monitor Port VLAN Tagging: <input type="checkbox"/> Insert network port number VLAN tags in monitor port output
	Tool MAC address: <input type="text"/>

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														


Port 12A Settings

Port Class:  Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Port Name:	<input type="text"/>	Type:	SFP
Link state:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down	SFP Module Identification:	CL SFP-T (1000Base-T)
		Linksafe:	<input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														

Port 12B Settings

Port Class:  Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Port Name:	Wireshark	Type:	SFP
Link state:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down	SFP Module Identification:	CL SFP-T (1000Base-T)
		Linksafe:	<input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled

Filtering

Monitor Filtering			
Filter:	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px;"><ul style="list-style-type: none">IPS HCAlltraffic<li style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">Imperva HC+ Add new filter</div>	Filter Name: <input type="text" value="Imperva HC"/>	<input type="button" value="Save Filter"/> <input type="button" value="Delete Filter"/> <input type="button" value="Copy Filter"/>
Condition:	MAC Dest 112233445567		

Quick	Detailed	Advanced
Monitor packets to or from:		
MAC/Ethernet Address <input type="text"/> -or- <input type="text"/>		
or IP Address <input type="text"/> -or- <input type="text"/>		
Using protocol(s):		
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Any/Ignore		
<input type="radio"/> ICMP		
<input type="radio"/> IGMP		
<input type="radio"/> OSPF		
<input type="radio"/> RSVP		
<input type="radio"/> ARP		
<input type="radio"/> RARP		
<input type="radio"/> TCP:		
<input type="checkbox"/> HTTP		
<input type="checkbox"/> HTTPS		
<input type="checkbox"/> Telnet		
<input type="checkbox"/> SSH		
<input type="checkbox"/> RSH		
<input type="checkbox"/> FTP		
<input type="checkbox"/> SMTP		
<input type="checkbox"/> POP3		
<input type="checkbox"/> NNTP		
<input type="checkbox"/> NNTPS		
<input type="checkbox"/> IRC		
<input type="checkbox"/> LDAP		
<input type="radio"/> UDP:		
<input type="checkbox"/> SNMP		
<input type="checkbox"/> NTP		
<input type="checkbox"/> DNS		
<input type="checkbox"/> NetBIOS		
<input type="checkbox"/> TFTP		
<input type="checkbox"/> BOOTP/DHCP		

Monitor Filtering			
Filter:	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px;"><ul style="list-style-type: none">IPS HC<li style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">AlltrafficImperva HC+ Add new filter</div>	Filter Name: <input type="text" value="Alltraffic"/>	<input type="button" value="Save Filter"/> <input type="button" value="Delete Filter"/> <input type="button" value="Copy Filter"/>
Condition:	mac offset 0 0 mask 0		

Quick	Detailed	Advanced
Monitor packets to or from:		
MAC/Ethernet Address <input type="text"/> -or- <input type="text"/>		
or IP Address <input type="text"/> -or- <input type="text"/>		
Using protocol(s):		
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Any/Ignore		
<input type="radio"/> ICMP		
<input type="radio"/> IGMP		
<input type="radio"/> OSPF		
<input type="radio"/> RSVP		
<input type="radio"/> ARP		
<input type="radio"/> RARP		
<input type="radio"/> TCP:		
<input type="checkbox"/> HTTP		
<input type="checkbox"/> HTTPS		
<input type="checkbox"/> Telnet		
<input type="checkbox"/> SSH		
<input type="checkbox"/> RSH		
<input type="checkbox"/> FTP		
<input type="checkbox"/> SMTP		
<input type="checkbox"/> POP3		
<input type="checkbox"/> NNTP		
<input type="checkbox"/> NNTPS		
<input type="checkbox"/> IRC		
<input type="checkbox"/> LDAP		
<input type="radio"/> UDP:		
<input type="checkbox"/> SNMP		
<input type="checkbox"/> NTP		
<input type="checkbox"/> DNS		
<input type="checkbox"/> NetBIOS		
<input type="checkbox"/> TFTP		
<input type="checkbox"/> BOOTP/DHCP		

Monitor Filtering

Filter:	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px;"> IPS HC Alltraffic Imperva HC + Add new filter </div>	Filter Name: <input style="width: 100%;" type="text" value="IPS HC"/> Filter condition length (# of chars): 21	<input type="button" value="Save Filter"/> <input type="button" value="Delete Filter"/> <input type="button" value="Copy Filter"/>
Condition:	MAC Dest 112233445566		

Quick | **Detailed** | **Advanced**

Monitor packets to or from:

MAC/Ethernet Address -or-

or IP Address -or-

Using protocol(s):

<input checked="" type="radio"/> Any/Ignore	<input type="checkbox"/> ICMP	<input type="checkbox"/> IGMP	<input type="checkbox"/> OSPF	<input type="checkbox"/> RSVP	<input type="checkbox"/> ARP	<input type="checkbox"/> RARP
<input type="checkbox"/> TCP:	<input type="checkbox"/> HTTP	<input type="checkbox"/> HTTPS	<input type="checkbox"/> Telnet	<input type="checkbox"/> SSH	<input type="checkbox"/> RSH	<input type="checkbox"/> FTP
	<input type="checkbox"/> SMTP	<input type="checkbox"/> POP3	<input type="checkbox"/> NNTP	<input type="checkbox"/> NNTPS	<input type="checkbox"/> IRC	<input type="checkbox"/> LDAP
<input type="checkbox"/> UDP:	<input type="checkbox"/> SNMP	<input type="checkbox"/> NTP	<input type="checkbox"/> DNS	<input type="checkbox"/> NetBIOS	<input type="checkbox"/> TFTP	<input type="checkbox"/> BOOTP/DHCP

Monitor Filtering

Filter:	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px;"> webtraffic IPS HC Alltraffic Imperva HC </div>	Filter Name: <input style="width: 100%;" type="text" value="webtraffic"/> Filter condition length (# of chars): 186	<input type="button" value="Save Filter"/> <input type="button" value="Delete Filter"/> <input type="button" value="Copy Filter"/>
Condition:	(IP Protocol 6 and (TCP Dest Port 80-81 or TCP Source Port 80-81 or TCP Dest Port 443 or TCP Source Port 443)) or (offset 38 0050 or offset 40 0050 or offset 38 01BB or offset 40 01BB)		

Quick | **Detailed** | **Advanced**

Monitor packets to or from:

MAC/Ethernet Address -or-

or IP Address -or-

Using protocol(s):

<input type="radio"/> Any/Ignore	<input type="checkbox"/> ICMP	<input type="checkbox"/> IGMP	<input type="checkbox"/> OSPF	<input type="checkbox"/> RSVP	<input type="checkbox"/> ARP	<input type="checkbox"/> RARP
<input checked="" type="radio"/> TCP:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HTTP	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HTTPS	<input type="checkbox"/> Telnet	<input type="checkbox"/> SSH	<input type="checkbox"/> RSH	<input type="checkbox"/> FTP
	<input type="checkbox"/> SMTP	<input type="checkbox"/> POP3	<input type="checkbox"/> NNTP	<input type="checkbox"/> NNTPS	<input type="checkbox"/> IRC	<input type="checkbox"/> LDAP
<input type="radio"/> UDP:	<input type="checkbox"/> SNMP	<input type="checkbox"/> NTP	<input type="checkbox"/> DNS	<input type="checkbox"/> NetBIOS	<input type="checkbox"/> TFTP	<input type="checkbox"/> BOOTP/DHCP

Load Balancing Settings

MAC/Layer 2 Load-Balancing Methods should:

- Include the packet input port number (best load-balanced distribution)
- Exclude the packet input port number (if individual sessions might span multiple ports)

Layer 3+ Load-Balancing Methods always exclude the packet input port number.

Load-Balancing Groups:

IPSA Delete this group

Bypass Monitor Port Group Monitor Port Group

Port	Offline if ...
Select a port <input type="button" value="x"/>	Offline if link down -or- if Trigger IPS 1 combo packets link load <input type="button" value="v"/> is True/Active
Select a port <input type="button" value="x"/>	Offline if link down -or- if Trigger IPS 2 combo packets link load <input type="button" value="v"/> is True/Active

Add new port

When any port goes Offline:

- A: Re-balance the load equally among the remaining online ports (sessions might move, but best load-balance)
- B: Distribute the offline port's sessions among the remaining online ports (other ports' sessions remain fixed)
- C: Do not re-balance or re-distribute - offline port's sessions dropped (other ports' sessions remain fixed)
- D: Move all traffic / all sessions to alternate Load-Balancing Group
- E: Move the offline port's sessions only to a failover port from Load-Balancing Group
- F: Change the offline port's sessions only to "No Bypass - Direct Passthrough"
- G: Change all traffic / all sessions to "No Bypass - Direct Passthrough"
- H: Change all traffic / all sessions to "Block/Drop"

IPSB Delete this group

Bypass Monitor Port Group Monitor Port Group

Port	Offline if ...
Select a port <input type="button" value="x"/>	Offline if link down -or- if Trigger IPS 1 combo packets link load <input type="button" value="v"/> is True/Active
Select a port <input type="button" value="x"/>	Offline if link down -or- if Trigger IPS 2 combo packets link load <input type="button" value="v"/> is True/Active

Add new port

When any port goes Offline:

- A: Re-balance the load equally among the remaining online ports (sessions might move, but best load-balance)
- B: Distribute the offline port's sessions among the remaining online ports (other ports' sessions remain fixed)
- C: Do not re-balance or re-distribute - offline port's sessions dropped (other ports' sessions remain fixed)
- D: Move all traffic / all sessions to alternate Load-Balancing Group
- E: Move the offline port's sessions only to a failover port from Load-Balancing Group
- F: Change the offline port's sessions only to "No Bypass - Direct Passthrough"
- G: Change all traffic / all sessions to "No Bypass - Direct Passthrough"
- H: Change all traffic / all sessions to "Block/Drop"

Imperva A
✖ Delete this group

Bypass Monitor Port Group
 Monitor Port Group

Port	Offline if ...
✖ 7A (Imperva 1) ▼	Offline if link down -or- if Trigger Imperva 1 combo packets link load ▼ is True/Active
✖ 8A (Imperva 2) ▼	Offline if link down -or- if Trigger Imperva 2 combo packets link load ▼ is True/Active

+ Add new port

When any port goes Offline:

- A: Re-balance the load equally among the remaining online ports (sessions might move, but best load-balance)
- B: Distribute the offline port's sessions among the remaining online ports (other ports' sessions remain fixed)
- C: Do not re-balance or re-distribute - offline port's sessions dropped (other ports' sessions remain fixed)
- D: Move all traffic / all sessions to alternate Load-Balancing Group
- E: Move the offline port's sessions only to a failover port from Load-Balancing Group
- F: Change the offline port's sessions only to "No Bypass - Direct Passthrough"
- G: Change all traffic / all sessions to "No Bypass - Direct Passthrough"
- H: Change all traffic / all sessions to "Block/Drop"

Imperva B
✖ Delete this group

Bypass Monitor Port Group
 Monitor Port Group

Port	Offline if ...
✖ 7B (Imperva 1) ▼	Offline if link down -or- if Trigger Imperva 1 combo packets link load ▼ is True/Active
✖ 8B (Imperva 2) ▼	Offline if link down -or- if Trigger Imperva 2 combo packets link load ▼ is True/Active

+ Add new port

When any port goes Offline:

- A: Re-balance the load equally among the remaining online ports (sessions might move, but best load-balance)
- B: Distribute the offline port's sessions among the remaining online ports (other ports' sessions remain fixed)
- C: Do not re-balance or re-distribute - offline port's sessions dropped (other ports' sessions remain fixed)
- D: Move all traffic / all sessions to alternate Load-Balancing Group
- E: Move the offline port's sessions only to a failover port from Load-Balancing Group
- F: Change the offline port's sessions only to "No Bypass - Direct Passthrough"
- G: Change all traffic / all sessions to "No Bypass - Direct Passthrough"
- H: Change all traffic / all sessions to "Block/Drop"

Bypass Monitor Settings

Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: General passthro[...] <input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive		Method: Load-Balance to several Bypass Monitor ports	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports)
webtraffic	3B: To NSU Local	Load Balancing Type: IP Dest+Source, & TCP/UDP Dest+Source	Ports:
		Load-Balancing Group: Imperva B	
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: General passthro[...] <input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive		Method: Load-Balance to several Bypass Monitor ports	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports)
webtraffic	4A: To NSU Local	Load Balancing Type: MAC Dest+Source, EType and input port	Ports:
		Load-Balancing Group: Imperva A	
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: General passthro[...] <input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive		Method: Load-Balance to several Bypass Monitor ports	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports)
webtraffic	4B: To NSU Local	Load Balancing Type: MAC Dest+Source, EType and input port	Ports:
		Load-Balancing Group: Imperva B	
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: General passthro[...] <input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive		Method: Load-Balance to several Bypass Monitor ports	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports)
(Nonmatch)	1A: To NSU Local	Load Balancing Type: IP Dest+Source, & TCP/UDP Dest+Source	Ports:
		Load-Balancing Group: IPSA	
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: General passthro[...] <input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive		Method: Load-Balance to several Bypass Monitor ports	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports)
(Nonmatch)	1B: To NSU Local	Load Balancing Type: IP Dest+Source, & TCP/UDP Dest+Source	Ports:
		Load-Balancing Group: IPSB	

Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: General passthru <input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	
(Nonmatch) <input type="button" value="v"/>	2A: To NSU Local <input type="button" value="v"/>
Method: Load-Balance to several Bypass Monitor ports <input type="button" value="v"/>	
Load Balancing Type: IP Dest+Source, & TCP/UDP Dest+Source <input type="button" value="v"/>	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) <input type="button" value="v"/>
Load-Balancing Group: IPSA <input type="button" value="v"/>	Ports: <input type="text"/>
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: General passthru <input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	
(Nonmatch) <input type="button" value="v"/>	2B: To NSU Local <input type="button" value="v"/>
Method: Load-Balance to several Bypass Monitor ports <input type="button" value="v"/>	
Load Balancing Type: IP Dest+Source, & TCP/UDP Dest+Source <input type="button" value="v"/>	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) <input type="button" value="v"/>
Load-Balancing Group: IPSB <input type="button" value="v"/>	Ports: <input type="text"/>
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: General passthru <input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	
(Nonmatch) <input type="button" value="v"/>	3A: To NSU Local <input type="button" value="v"/>
Method: Load-Balance to several Bypass Monitor ports <input type="button" value="v"/>	
Load Balancing Type: IP Dest+Source, & TCP/UDP Dest+Source <input type="button" value="v"/>	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) <input type="button" value="v"/>
Load-Balancing Group: IPSA <input type="button" value="v"/>	Ports: <input type="text"/>
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: General passthru <input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	
(Nonmatch) <input type="button" value="v"/>	3B: To NSU Local <input type="button" value="v"/>
Method: Load-Balance to several Bypass Monitor ports <input type="button" value="v"/>	
Load Balancing Type: IP Dest+Source, & TCP/UDP Dest+Source <input type="button" value="v"/>	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) <input type="button" value="v"/>
Load-Balancing Group: IPSB <input type="button" value="v"/>	Ports: <input type="text"/>
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: General passthru <input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	
(Nonmatch) <input type="button" value="v"/>	4A: To NSU Local <input type="button" value="v"/>
Method: Load-Balance to several Bypass Monitor ports <input type="button" value="v"/>	
Load Balancing Type: MAC Dest+Source, EType and input port <input type="button" value="v"/>	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) <input type="button" value="v"/>
Load-Balancing Group: IPSA <input type="button" value="v"/>	Ports: <input type="text"/>

Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when:	General passthrou	<input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	
(Nonmatch)	4B: To NSU Local	Method: Load-Balance to several Bypass Monitor ports	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports)
		Load Balancing Type: MAC Dest+Source, EType and input port	Ports:
		Load-Balancing Group: IPSB	
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when:	General passthrou	<input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	
(Nonmatch)	1A: To NSU Local	Method: No bypass; direct passthrough	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports)
		Direct tap passthrough from 1A to 1B	Ports:
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when:	General passthrou	<input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	
(Nonmatch)	1B: To NSU Local	Method: No bypass; direct passthrough	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports)
		Direct tap passthrough from 1B to 1A	Ports:
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when:	General passthrou	<input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	
(Nonmatch)	2A: To NSU Local	Method: No bypass; direct passthrough	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports)
		Direct tap passthrough from 2A to 2B	Ports:
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when:	General passthrou	<input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	
(Nonmatch)	2B: To NSU Local	Method: No bypass; direct passthrough	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports)
		Direct tap passthrough from 2B to 2A	Ports:
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when:	General passthrou	<input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	
(Nonmatch)	3A: To NSU Local	Method: No bypass; direct passthrough	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports)
		Direct tap passthrough from 3A to 3B	Ports:
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when:	General passthrou	<input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	
(Nonmatch)	3B: To NSU Local	Method: No bypass; direct passthrough	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports)
		Direct tap passthrough from 3B to 3A	Ports:
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when:	General passthrou	<input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	
(Nonmatch)	4A: To NSU Local	Method: No bypass; direct passthrough	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports)
		Direct tap passthrough from 4A to 4B	Ports:
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when:	General passthrou	<input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	
(Nonmatch)	4B: To NSU Local	Method: No bypass; direct passthrough	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports)
		Direct tap passthrough from 4B to 4A	Ports:

Monitor Settings

Filter Expression	Network Port Input	Monitor Port Output	Rank
Trigger: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Always <input type="radio"/> Only when:			
(Unfiltered)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10B	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports)	
		Ports:	
Add new mapping			

Save Settings

Triggers

Trigger Policies

1: General passthrough

2

3: IPS 1 Packets

4: IPS 2 Packets

5: IPS 1 Load

6: IPS 2 Load

7

8: IPS 1 Link Status

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Selected Trigger(s):

<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Link Status
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo packets
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo link status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IPS combo	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Load
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo Link and Load
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo packets	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo link status
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Imperva combo	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo packets link load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo packets link load	

Activate this Trigger whenever: of the selected triggers

Make this Trigger True/Active only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to False/Inactive only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.

Send an SNMP Trap/Notification

Send a Syslog message

Turn on the front panel Eject LED

Current Trigger States	
General passthrough	True/Active
IPS 1 Packets	True/Active
IPS 2 Packets	True/Active
IPS 1 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 Link Status	True/Active
IPS 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 2 combo packets	True/Active
IPS 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
IPS combo	True/Active
Imperva 1 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Packets	True/Active
Imperva 2 Packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Link Status	True/Active
Imperva 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
Imperva combo	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
Imperva 2 combo packets link load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
IPS 2 combo packets link load	True/Active

Trigger Policies

1: General passthrough

2

3: IPS 1 Packets

4: IPS 2 Packets

5: IPS 1 Load

6: IPS 2 Load

7

8: IPS 1 Link Status

Trigger Name:

IPS 1 Load

This Trigger will be True/Active: Based upon port activity / bandwidth utilization

Trigger whenever:

Port bandwidth utilization falls below % for or more seconds.

-- OR --

Port bandwidth utilization rises above % for or more seconds.

1A 1B 2A 2B 3A 3B 4A 4B 5A 5B 6A 6B

7A 7B 8A 8B 9A 9B 10A 10B 11A 11B 12A 12B

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

- Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
- Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
- Send a Syslog message
- Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
- Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
General passthrough	True/Active
IPS 1 Packets	True/Active
IPS 2 Packets	True/Active
IPS 1 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 Link Status	True/Active
IPS 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 2 combo packets	True/Active
IPS 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
IPS combo	True/Active
Imperva 1 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Packets	True/Active
Imperva 2 Packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Link Status	True/Active
Imperva 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
Imperva combo	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
Imperva 2 combo packets link load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
IPS 2 combo packets link load	True/Active

Trigger Policies

- 1: General passthrough
- 2
- 3: IPS 1 Packets
- 4: IPS 2 Packets
- 5: IPS 1 Load
- 6: IPS 2 Load
- 7
- 8: IPS 1 Link Status

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active: Based upon port activity / bandwidth utilization

Trigger whenever:

Port bandwidth utilization falls below % for or more seconds.

– OR –

Port bandwidth utilization rises above % for or more seconds.

1A

1B

2A

2B

3A

3B

4A

4B

5A

5B

6A

6B

7A

7B

8A

8B

9A

9B

10A

10B

11A

11B

12A

12B

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

- Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
- Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
- Send a Syslog message
- Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
- Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
General passthrough	True/Active
IPS 1 Packets	True/Active
IPS 2 Packets	True/Active
IPS 1 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 Link Status	True/Active
IPS 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 2 combo packets	True/Active
IPS 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
IPS combo	True/Active
Imperva 1 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Packets	True/Active
Imperva 2 Packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Link Status	True/Active
Imperva 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
Imperva combo	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
Imperva 2 combo packets link load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
IPS 2 combo packets link load	True/Active

Trigger Policies

1: General passthrough
 2
 3: IPS 1 Packets
 4: IPS 2 Packets
 5: IPS 1 Load
 6: IPS 2 Load
 7
 8: IPS 1 Link Status

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Trigger whenever:

ANY of these ports are ONLINE (link up)
 ALL of these ports are ONLINE (link up)
 ANY of these ports are OFFLINE (link down)
 ALL of these ports are OFFLINE (link down)

1A 1B 2A 2B 3A 3B 4A 4B 5A 5B 6A 6B
 7A 7B 8A 8B 9A 9B 10A 10B 11A 11B 12A 12B

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
 Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
 Send a Syslog message
 Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
 Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
General passthrough	True/Active
IPS 1 Packets	True/Active
IPS 2 Packets	True/Active
IPS 1 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 Link Status	True/Active
IPS 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 2 combo packets	True/Active
IPS 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
IPS combo	True/Active
Imperva 1 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Packets	True/Active
Imperva 2 Packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Link Status	True/Active
Imperva 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
Imperva combo	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
Imperva 2 combo packets link load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
IPS 2 combo packets link load	True/Active

Trigger Policies

6: IPS 2 Load
7
8: IPS 1 Link Status
9: IPS 2 Link Status
10: IPS 1 combo Link and Load
11: IPS 2 combo Link and Load
12: IPS 12 combo packets
13: IPS 12 combo link status

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Trigger whenever:

ANY of these ports are ONLINE (link up)
 ALL of these ports are ONLINE (link up)
 ANY of these ports are OFFLINE (link down)
 ALL of these ports are OFFLINE (link down)

1A 1B 2A 2B 3A 3B 4A 4B 5A 5B 6A
 6B
 7A 7B 8A 8B 9A 9B 10A 10B 11A 11B
 12A 12B

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
 Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
 Send a Syslog message
 Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
 Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
General passthrough	True/Active
IPS 1 Packets	True/Active
IPS 2 Packets	True/Active
IPS 1 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 Link Status	True/Active
IPS 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 2 combo packets	True/Active
IPS 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
IPS combo	True/Active
Imperva 1 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Packets	True/Active
Imperva 2 Packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Link Status	True/Active
Imperva 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
Imperva combo	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
Imperva 2 combo packets link load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
IPS 2 combo packets link load	True/Active

Trigger Policies

6: IPS 2 Load
7
8: IPS 1 Link Status
9: IPS 2 Link Status
10: IPS 1 combo Link and Load
11: IPS 2 combo Link and Load
12: IPS 1 2 combo packets
13: IPS 1 2 combo link status

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Selected Trigger(s):

<input type="checkbox"/> General passthrough	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Packets
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Link Status
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo packets
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo link status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS combo	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Load
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo Link and Load
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo packets	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo link status
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva combo	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo packets link load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo packets link load	

Activate this Trigger whenever:
 of the selected triggers are

Make this Trigger True/Active only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to False/Inactive only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

- Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
- Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
- Send a Syslog message

Current Trigger States	
General passthrough	True/Active
IPS 1 Packets	True/Active
IPS 2 Packets	True/Active
IPS 1 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 Link Status	True/Active
IPS 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 2 combo packets	True/Active
IPS 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
IPS combo	True/Active
Imperva 1 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Packets	True/Active
Imperva 2 Packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Link Status	True/Active
Imperva 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
Imperva combo	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
Imperva 2 combo packets link load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
IPS 2 combo packets link load	True/Active

Trigger Policies

6: IPS 2 Load
 7:
 8: IPS 1 Link Status
 9: IPS 2 Link Status
 10: IPS 1 combo Link and Load
11: IPS 2 combo Link and Load
 12: IPS 12 combo packets
 13: IPS 12 combo link status

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Selected Trigger(s):

<input type="checkbox"/> General passthrough	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Load	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Load	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Link Status
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 12 combo packets
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 12 combo link status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS combo	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Load
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo Link and Load
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 12 combo packets	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 12 combo link status
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva combo	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo packets link load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo packets link load	

Activate this Trigger whenever:
 of the selected triggers

Make this Trigger True/Active only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to False/Inactive only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

- Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
- Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
- Send a Syslog message
- Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
- Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
General passthrough	True/Active
IPS 1 Packets	True/Active
IPS 2 Packets	True/Active
IPS 1 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 Link Status	True/Active
IPS 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 12 combo packets	True/Active
IPS 12 combo link status	False/Inactive
IPS combo	True/Active
Imperva 1 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Packets	True/Active
Imperva 2 Packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Link Status	True/Active
Imperva 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 12 combo packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 12 combo link status	False/Inactive
Imperva combo	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
Imperva 2 combo packets link load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
IPS 2 combo packets link load	True/Active

Trigger Policies

6: IPS 2 Load
7
8: IPS 1 Link Status
9: IPS 2 Link Status
10: IPS 1 combo Link and Load
11: IPS 2 combo Link and Load
12: IPS 1 2 combo packets
13: IPS 1 2 combo link status

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Selected Trigger(s):

<input type="checkbox"/> General passthrough	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Packets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Link Status
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo Link and Load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo link status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS combo	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Load
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo Link and Load
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo packets	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo link status
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva combo	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo packets link load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo packets link load	

Activate this Trigger whenever:

of the selected triggers

Make this Trigger True/Active only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to False/Inactive only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

- Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
- Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
- Send a Syslog message
- Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
- Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
General passthrough	True/Active
IPS 1 Packets	True/Active
IPS 2 Packets	True/Active
IPS 1 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 Link Status	True/Active
IPS 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 2 combo packets	True/Active
IPS 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
IPS combo	True/Active
Imperva 1 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Packets	True/Active
Imperva 2 Packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Link Status	True/Active
Imperva 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
Imperva combo	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
Imperva 2 combo packets link load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
IPS 2 combo packets link load	True/Active

Trigger Policies

- 8: IPS 1 Link Status
- 9: IPS 2 Link Status
- 10: IPS 1 combo Link and Load
- 11: IPS 2 combo Link and Load
- 12: IPS 2 combo packets
- 13: IPS 1 2 combo link status
- 14: IPS combo
- 15: Imperva 1 Load

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Selected Trigger(s):

<input type="checkbox"/> General passthrough	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Load	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Link Status
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo Link and Load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS combo	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Load
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo Link and Load
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo packets	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo link status
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva combo	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo packets link load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo packets link load	

Activate this Trigger whenever:
 of the selected triggers

Make this Trigger True/Active only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to False/Inactive only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

- Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
- Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
- Send a Syslog message
- Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
- Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
General passthrough	True/Active
IPS 1 Packets	True/Active
IPS 2 Packets	True/Active
IPS 1 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 Link Status	True/Active
IPS 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 2 combo packets	True/Active
IPS 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
IPS combo	True/Active
Imperva 1 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Packets	True/Active
Imperva 2 Packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Link Status	True/Active
Imperva 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
Imperva combo	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
Imperva 2 combo packets link load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
IPS 2 combo packets link load	True/Active

Trigger Policies

8: IPS 1 Link Status
 9: IPS 2 Link Status
 10: IPS 1 combo Link and Load
 11: IPS 2 combo Link and Load
 12: IPS 1 2 combo packets
 13: IPS 1 2 combo link status
14: IPS combo
 15: Imperva 1 Load

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Selected Trigger(s):

<input type="checkbox"/> General passthrough	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Link Status
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Link Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo Link and Load	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo Link and Load
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo packets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo link status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Load
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo Link and Load
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo packets	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo link status
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva combo	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo packets link load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo packets link load	

Activate this Trigger whenever:
 of the selected triggers are

Make this Trigger True/Active only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to False/Inactive only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

- Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
- Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
- Send a Syslog message
- Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
- Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
General passthrough	True/Active
IPS 1 Packets	True/Active
IPS 2 Packets	True/Active
IPS 1 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 Link Status	True/Active
IPS 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 2 combo packets	True/Active
IPS 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
IPS combo	True/Active
Imperva 1 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Packets	True/Active
Imperva 2 Packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Link Status	True/Active
Imperva 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
Imperva combo	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
Imperva 2 combo packets link load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
IPS 2 combo packets link load	True/Active

Trigger Policies

15: Imperva 1 Load
 16: Imperva 2 Load
 17: Imperva 1 Packets
 18: Imperva 2 Packets
 19
 20: Imperva 1 Link Status
 21: Imperva 2 Link Status
 22: Imperva 1 combo Link and Load

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Trigger whenever:

Port bandwidth utilization falls below % for or more seconds.
 -- OR --
 Port bandwidth utilization rises above % for or more seconds.

1A 1B 2A 2B 3A 3B 4A 4B 5A 5B 6A 6B
 7A 7B 8A 8B 9A 9B 10A 10B 11A 11B 12A 12B

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
 Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
 Send a Syslog message
 Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
 Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
General passthrough	True/Active
IPS 1 Packets	True/Active
IPS 2 Packets	True/Active
IPS 1 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 Link Status	True/Active
IPS 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 2 combo packets	True/Active
IPS 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
IPS combo	True/Active
Imperva 1 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Packets	True/Active
Imperva 2 Packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Link Status	True/Active
Imperva 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
Imperva combo	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
Imperva 2 combo packets link load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
IPS 2 combo packets link load	True/Active

Trigger Policies

- 15: Imperva 1 Load
- 16: Imperva 2 Load
- 17: Imperva 1 Packets
- 18: Imperva 2 Packets
- 19
- 20: Imperva 1 Link Status
- 21: Imperva 2 Link Status
- 22: Imperva 1 combo Link and Load

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Trigger whenever:

Port bandwidth utilization falls below % for or more seconds.

-- OR --

Port bandwidth utilization rises above % for or more seconds.

1A 1B 2A 2B 3A 3B 4A 4B 5A 5B 6A 6B
 7A 7B 8A 8B 9A 9B 10A 10B 11A 11B
 12A 12B

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

- Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
- Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
- Send a Syslog message
- Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
- Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
General passthrough	True/Active
IPS 1 Packets	True/Active
IPS 2 Packets	True/Active
IPS 1 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 Link Status	True/Active
IPS 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 2 combo packets	True/Active
IPS 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
IPS combo	True/Active
Imperva 1 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Packets	True/Active
Imperva 2 Packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Link Status	True/Active
Imperva 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
Imperva combo	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
Imperva 2 combo packets link load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
IPS 2 combo packets link load	True/Active

Trigger Policies

- 15: Imperva 1 Load
- 16: Imperva 2 Load
- 17: Imperva 1 Packets
- 18: Imperva 2 Packets
- 19
- 20: Imperva 1 Link Status
- 21: Imperva 2 Link Status
- 22: Imperva 1 combo Link and Load

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Trigger whenever:

ANY of these ports are ONLINE (link up)
 ALL of these ports are ONLINE (link up)
 ANY of these ports are OFFLINE (link down)
 ALL of these ports are OFFLINE (link down)

1A 1B 2A 2B 3A 3B 4A 4B 5A 5B 6A 6B
 7A 7B 8A 8B 9A 9B 10A 10B 11A 11B
 12A 12B

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
 Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
 Send a Syslog message
 Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
 Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
General passthrough	True/Active
IPS 1 Packets	True/Active
IPS 2 Packets	True/Active
IPS 1 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 Link Status	True/Active
IPS 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 2 combo packets	True/Active
IPS 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
IPS combo	True/Active
Imperva 1 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Packets	True/Active
Imperva 2 Packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Link Status	True/Active
Imperva 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
Imperva combo	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
Imperva 2 combo packets link load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
IPS 2 combo packets link load	True/Active

Trigger Policies

15: Imperva 1 Load
 16: Imperva 2 Load
 17: Imperva 1 Packets
 18: Imperva 2 Packets
 19
 20: Imperva 1 Link Status
 21: Imperva 2 Link Status
 22: Imperva 1 combo Link and Load

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Trigger whenever:

ANY of these ports are ONLINE (link up)
 ALL of these ports are ONLINE (link up)
 ANY of these ports are OFFLINE (link down)
 ALL of these ports are OFFLINE (link down)

1A 1B 2A 2B 3A 3B 4A 4B 5A 5B 6A 6B
 7A 7B 8A 8B 9A 9B 10A 10B 11A 11B
 12A 12B

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
 Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
 Send a Syslog message
 Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
 Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
General passthrough	True/Active
IPS 1 Packets	True/Active
IPS 2 Packets	True/Active
IPS 1 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 Link Status	True/Active
IPS 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 2 combo packets	True/Active
IPS 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
IPS combo	True/Active
Imperva 1 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Packets	True/Active
Imperva 2 Packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Link Status	True/Active
Imperva 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
Imperva combo	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
Imperva 2 combo packets link load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
IPS 2 combo packets link load	True/Active

Trigger Policies

15: Imperva 1 Load
 16: Imperva 2 Load
 17: Imperva 1 Packets
 18: Imperva 2 Packets
 19
 20: Imperva 1 Link Status
 21: Imperva 2 Link Status
 22: Imperva 1 combo Link and Load

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Selected Trigger(s):

<input type="checkbox"/> General passthrough	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Link Status
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo Link and Load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo link status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS combo
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Link Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Link Status
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo packets	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo link status
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva combo	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo packets link load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo packets link load	

Activate this Trigger whenever:
 of the selected triggers are

Make this Trigger True/Active only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to False/Inactive only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

- Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
- Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
- Send a Syslog message
- Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
- Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
General passthrough	True/Active
IPS 1 Packets	True/Active
IPS 2 Packets	True/Active
IPS 1 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 Link Status	True/Active
IPS 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 2 combo packets	True/Active
IPS 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
IPS combo	True/Active
Imperva 1 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Packets	True/Active
Imperva 2 Packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Link Status	True/Active
Imperva 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
Imperva combo	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
Imperva 2 combo packets link load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
IPS 2 combo packets link load	True/Active

Trigger Policies

21: Imperva 2 Link Status
 22: Imperva 1 combo Link and Load
23: Imperva 2 combo Link and Load
 24: Imperva 1 2 combo packets
 25
 26: Imperva 1 2 combo link status
 27: Imperva combo
 28

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Selected Trigger(s):

<input type="checkbox"/> General passthrough	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Link Status
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo Link and Load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo link status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS combo
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Load	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Packets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Link Status
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo packets	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo link status
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva combo	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo packets link load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo packets link load	

Activate this Trigger whenever:

of the selected triggers

Make this Trigger True/Active only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to False/Inactive only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

- Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
- Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
- Send a Syslog message
- Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
- Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
General passthrough	True/Active
IPS 1 Packets	True/Active
IPS 2 Packets	True/Active
IPS 1 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 Link Status	True/Active
IPS 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 2 combo packets	True/Active
IPS 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
IPS combo	True/Active
Imperva 1 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Packets	True/Active
Imperva 2 Packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Link Status	True/Active
Imperva 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
Imperva combo	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
Imperva 2 combo packets link load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
IPS 2 combo packets link load	True/Active

Trigger Policies

21: Imperva 2 Link Status
 22: Imperva 1 combo Link and Load
 23: Imperva 2 combo Link and Load
24: Imperva 1 2 combo packets
 25
 26: Imperva 1 2 combo link status
 27: Imperva combo
 28

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Selected Trigger(s):

<input type="checkbox"/> General passthrough	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Link Status
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo Link and Load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo link status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS combo
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Load	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Packets
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Link Status
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo link status
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva combo	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo packets link load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo packets link load	

Activate this Trigger whenever:
 of the selected triggers

Make this Trigger True/Active only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to False/Inactive only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

- Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
- Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
- Send a Syslog message
- Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
- Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
General passthrough	True/Active
IPS 1 Packets	True/Active
IPS 2 Packets	True/Active
IPS 1 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 Link Status	True/Active
IPS 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 2 combo packets	True/Active
IPS 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
IPS combo	True/Active
Imperva 1 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Packets	True/Active
Imperva 2 Packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Link Status	True/Active
Imperva 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
Imperva combo	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
Imperva 2 combo packets link load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
IPS 2 combo packets link load	True/Active

Trigger Policies

21: Imperva 2 Link Status
 22: Imperva 1 combo Link and Load
 23: Imperva 2 combo Link and Load
 24: Imperva 1 2 combo packets
 25
26: Imperva 1 2 combo link status
 27: Imperva combo
 28

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Selected Trigger(s):

<input type="checkbox"/> General passthrough	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Link Status
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo Link and Load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo link status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS combo
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Packets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Link Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Link Status
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo packets
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva combo	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo packets link load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo packets link load	

Activate this Trigger whenever:
 of the selected triggers

Make this Trigger True/Active only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to False/Inactive only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

- Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
- Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
- Send a Syslog message
- Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
- Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
General passthrough	True/Active
IPS 1 Packets	True/Active
IPS 2 Packets	True/Active
IPS 1 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 Link Status	True/Active
IPS 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 2 combo packets	True/Active
IPS 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
IPS combo	True/Active
Imperva 1 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Packets	True/Active
Imperva 2 Packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Link Status	True/Active
Imperva 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
Imperva combo	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
Imperva 2 combo packets link load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
IPS 2 combo packets link load	True/Active

Trigger Policies

21: Imperva 2 Link Status
 22: Imperva 1 combo Link and Load
 23: Imperva 2 combo Link and Load
 24: Imperva 1 2 combo packets
 25
 26: Imperva 1 2 combo link status
27: Imperva combo
 28

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Selected Trigger(s):

<input type="checkbox"/> General passthrough	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Link Status
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo Link and Load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo link status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS combo
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Link Status
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo packets
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo link status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo packets link load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo packets link load	

Activate this Trigger whenever:
 of the selected triggers

Make this Trigger True/Active only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to False/Inactive only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

- Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
- Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
- Send a Syslog message
- Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
- Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
General passthrough	True/Active
IPS 1 Packets	True/Active
IPS 2 Packets	True/Active
IPS 1 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 Link Status	True/Active
IPS 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 2 combo packets	True/Active
IPS 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
IPS combo	True/Active
Imperva 1 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Packets	True/Active
Imperva 2 Packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Link Status	True/Active
Imperva 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
Imperva combo	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
Imperva 2 combo packets link load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
IPS 2 combo packets link load	True/Active

Trigger Policies

28
29: Imperva 1 combo packets link load
 30: Imperva 2 combo packets link load
 31: IPS 1 combo packets link load
 32: IPS 2 combo packets link load
 33
 34
 35

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Selected Trigger(s):

<input type="checkbox"/> General passthrough	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Link Status
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo Link and Load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo link status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS combo
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Load	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Packets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Link Status
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo packets
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo link status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva combo	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo packets link load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo packets link load	

Activate this Trigger whenever:
 of the selected triggers

Make this Trigger True/Active only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to False/Inactive only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

- Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
- Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
- Send a Syslog message
- Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
- Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
General passthrough	True/Active
IPS 1 Packets	True/Active
IPS 2 Packets	True/Active
IPS 1 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 Link Status	True/Active
IPS 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 2 combo packets	True/Active
IPS 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
IPS combo	True/Active
Imperva 1 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Packets	True/Active
Imperva 2 Packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Link Status	True/Active
Imperva 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
Imperva combo	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
Imperva 2 combo packets link load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
IPS 2 combo packets link load	True/Active

Trigger Policies

28
29: Imperva 1 combo packets link load
30: Imperva 2 combo packets link load
31: IPS 1 combo packets link load
32: IPS 2 combo packets link load
33
34
35

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Selected Trigger(s):

<input type="checkbox"/> General passthrough	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Link Status
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo Link and Load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo link status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS combo
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Load	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Packets
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Link Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Link Status
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo packets
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo link status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva combo	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo packets link load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo packets link load	

Activate this Trigger whenever:
 of the selected triggers

Make this Trigger True/Active only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to False/Inactive only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

- Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
- Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
- Send a Syslog message
- Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
- Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
General passthrough	True/Active
IPS 1 Packets	True/Active
IPS 2 Packets	True/Active
IPS 1 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 Link Status	True/Active
IPS 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 2 combo packets	True/Active
IPS 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
IPS combo	True/Active
Imperva 1 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Packets	True/Active
Imperva 2 Packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Link Status	True/Active
Imperva 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
Imperva combo	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
Imperva 2 combo packets link load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
IPS 2 combo packets link load	True/Active

Trigger Policies

28

29: Imperva 1 combo packets link load

30: Imperva 2 combo packets link load

31: IPS 1 combo packets link load

32: IPS 2 combo packets link load

33

34

35

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active: Based upon other Triggers

Selected Trigger(s):

<input type="checkbox"/> General passthrough	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Packets
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Load	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Link Status
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo Link and Load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo link status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS combo
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Link Status
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo packets
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo link status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva combo	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo packets link load
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo packets link load	

Activate this Trigger whenever:
 of the selected triggers

Make this Trigger True/Active only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to False/Inactive only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

- Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
- Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
- Send a Syslog message
- Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
- Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
General passthrough	True/Active
IPS 1 Packets	True/Active
IPS 2 Packets	True/Active
IPS 1 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 Link Status	True/Active
IPS 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 2 combo packets	True/Active
IPS 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
IPS combo	True/Active
Imperva 1 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Packets	True/Active
Imperva 2 Packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Link Status	True/Active
Imperva 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
Imperva combo	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
Imperva 2 combo packets link load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
IPS 2 combo packets link load	True/Active

Trigger Policies

28
29: Imperva 1 combo packets link load
30: Imperva 2 combo packets link load
31: IPS 1 combo packets link load
32: IPS 2 combo packets link load
33
34
35

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Selected Trigger(s):

<input type="checkbox"/> General passthrough	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Packets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Load	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Link Status
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo Link and Load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo link status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS combo
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Link Status
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo packets
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo link status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva combo	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo packets link load
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo packets link load	

Activate this Trigger whenever:
 of the selected triggers

Make this Trigger True/Active only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to False/Inactive only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

- Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
- Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
- Send a Syslog message
- Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
- Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
General passthrough	True/Active
IPS 1 Packets	True/Active
IPS 2 Packets	True/Active
IPS 1 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 Link Status	True/Active
IPS 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 2 combo packets	True/Active
IPS 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
IPS combo	True/Active
Imperva 1 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Packets	True/Active
Imperva 2 Packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Link Status	True/Active
Imperva 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
Imperva combo	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
Imperva 2 combo packets link load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
IPS 2 combo packets link load	True/Active


Chapter 8 Vodafone NSEC Office Net

Port setup

Port Status										
Port	Name	Link	Speed	Duplex	Negotiate	MDI	Class	Monitor	Status	Setup
1A	To NSU Local	Down	---	--	Auto	Auto	Network Bypass	To: 1B From: 1B	--	Setup
1B	To NSU Local	Up	1G	Full	Auto	Auto	Network Bypass	To: 1A From: 1A	OK	Setup
2A	To NSU Local	Up	1G	Full	Auto	Auto	Network Bypass	To: 2B From: 2B	OK	Setup
2B	To NSU Local	Up	1G	Full	Auto	Auto	Network Bypass	To: 2A From: 2A	OK	Setup
3A	To NSU Local	Down	---	--	Auto	Auto	Network Bypass	To: 3B From: 3B	LinkSafe Enabled	Setup
3B	To NSU Local	Down	---	--	Auto	Auto	Network Bypass	To: 3A From: 3A	LinkSafe Enabled	Setup
4A	To NSU Local	Up	1G	Full	Auto	Auto	Network Bypass	To: 4B From: 4B	LinkSafe OK	Setup
4B	To NSU Local	Up	1G	Full	Auto	Auto	Network Bypass	To: 4A From: 4A	LinkSafe OK	Setup
5A	IPS1	Down	---	--	Auto	Auto	Network Bypass		LinkSafe Enabled	Setup
5B	IPS1	Down	---	--	Auto	Auto	Network Bypass		LinkSafe Enabled	Setup
6A	IPS2	Up	1G	Full	Auto	Auto	Network Bypass		LinkSafe OK	Setup
6B	IPS2	Up	1G	Full	Auto	Auto	Network Bypass		LinkSafe OK	Setup
7A	Imperva 1	Down	---	--	Auto	Auto	Bypass Monitor		--	Setup
7B	Imperva 1	Down	---	--	Auto	Auto	Bypass Monitor		--	Setup
8A	Imperva 2	Up	1G	Full	Auto	Auto	Bypass Monitor		OK	Setup
8B	Imperva 2	Up	1G	Full	Auto	Auto	Bypass Monitor		OK	Setup
9A		Down	---	--	--	--	Bypass Monitor		--	Setup
9B		Down	---	--	--	--	Bypass Monitor		--	Setup
10A		Down	---	--	--	--	Tap		--	Setup
10B		Down	---	--	--	--	Tap		--	Setup
11A		Down	---	--	--	--	Bypass Monitor		--	Setup
11B		Down	---	--	--	--	Bypass Monitor		--	Setup
12A		Down	---	--	--	--	Network Bypass		--	Setup
12B	Wireshark	Down	---	--	--	--	Network Bypass		--	Setup

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														


Port 1A Settings

Port Class:  Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Port Name:	To NSU Local	Type:	10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T RJ45
Auto Negotiate:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On	Linksafe:	<input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
Auto Negotiation Advertisements		vAssure Fast Failover:	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10H	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100H	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000H	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Symmetric Pause
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asymmetric Pause
Link state:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down		
Powersafe power-off state:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Secure: 1A disconnected <input type="radio"/> Connected: 1A <--> 1B		

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														


Port 1B Settings

Port Class:  Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Port Name:	To NSU Local	Type:	10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T RJ45
Auto Negotiate:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On	Linksafe:	<input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
Auto Negotiation Advertisements		vAssure Fast Failover:	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10H	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100H	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000H	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Symmetric Pause
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asymmetric Pause
Link state:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down		
Powersafe power-off state:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Secure: 1B disconnected <input type="radio"/> Connected: 1B <--> 1A		

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														


Port 2A Settings

Port Class:  Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Port Name:	To NSU Local	Type:	10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T RJ45
Auto Negotiate:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On	Linksafe:	<input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
Auto Negotiation Advertisements		vAssure Fast Failover:	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10H	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100H	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000H	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Symmetric Pause
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asymmetric Pause
Link state:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down		
Powersafe power-off state:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Secure: 2A disconnected <input type="radio"/> Connected: 2A <--> 2B		

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														


Port 2B Settings

Port Class:  Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Port Name:	To NSU Local	Type:	10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T RJ45
Auto Negotiate:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On	Linksafe:	<input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
Auto Negotiation Advertisements		vAssure Fast Failover:	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10H	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100H	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000H	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Symmetric Pause
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asymmetric Pause
Link state:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down		
Powersafe power-off state:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Secure: 2B disconnected <input type="radio"/> Connected: 2B <--> 2A		

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														

Port 3A Settings


Port Class: 
 Tap
 Span
 Monitor
 vStack+
 Network Bypass
 Bypass Monitor
 Filter Service

Port Name:	To NSU Local	Type:	10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T RJ45
Auto Negotiate:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On	Linksafe:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Enabled <input type="radio"/> Disabled
Auto Negotiation Advertisements		vAssure Fast Failover:	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Symmetric Pause <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asymmetric Pause		<input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled	
Link state:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down		
Powersafe power-off state:	<input type="radio"/> Secure: 3A disconnected <input checked="" type="radio"/> Connected: 3A <--> 3B		

Save Changes

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														


Port 3B Settings

Port Class:  Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Port Name: <input type="text" value="To NSU Local"/> Auto Negotiate: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On Auto Negotiation Advertisements <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Symmetric Pause <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asymmetric Pause	Type: 10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T RJ45 Linksafe: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Enabled <input type="radio"/> Disabled vAssure Fast Failover: <input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
Link state: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down Powersafe power-off state: <input type="radio"/> Secure: 3B disconnected state: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Connected: 3B <--> 3A	

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														


Port 4A Settings

Port Class:  Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Port Name: <input type="text" value="To NSU Local"/> Auto Negotiate: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On Auto Negotiation Advertisements <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Symmetric Pause <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asymmetric Pause	Type: 10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T RJ45 Linksafe: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Enabled <input type="radio"/> Disabled vAssure Fast Failover: <input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
Link state: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down Powersafe power-off state: <input type="radio"/> Secure: 4A disconnected state: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Connected: 4A <--> 4B	

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														


Port 4B Settings

Port Class:  Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Port Name:	To NSU Local	Type:	10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T RJ45
Auto Negotiate:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On	Linksafe:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Enabled <input type="radio"/> Disabled
Auto Negotiation Advertisements		vAssure Fast Failover:	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Symmetric Pause <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asymmetric Pause		<input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled	
Link state:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down		
Powersafe power-off state:	<input type="radio"/> Secure: 4B disconnected <input checked="" type="radio"/> Connected: 4B <--> 4A		

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														


Port 5A Settings

Port Class:  Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Port Name:	IPS1	Type:	10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T RJ45
Auto Negotiate:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On	Linksafe:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Enabled <input type="radio"/> Disabled
Auto Negotiation Advertisements		vAssure Fast Failover:	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Symmetric Pause <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asymmetric Pause		<input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled	
Link state:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down		

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														


Port 5B Settings

Port Class:  Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Port Name: <input type="text" value="IPS1"/>	Type: 10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T RJ45
Auto Negotiate: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On	Linksafe: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Enabled <input type="radio"/> Disabled
Auto Negotiation Advertisements <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Symmetric Pause <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asymmetric Pause	vAssure Fast Failover: <input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
Link state: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down	

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														


Port 6A Settings

Port Class:  Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Port Name: <input type="text" value="IPS2"/>	Type: 10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T RJ45
Auto Negotiate: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On	Linksafe: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Enabled <input type="radio"/> Disabled
Auto Negotiation Advertisements <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Symmetric Pause <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asymmetric Pause	vAssure Fast Failover: <input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
Link state: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down	

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														


Port 6B Settings

Port Class:  Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Port Name:	<input type="text" value="IPS2"/>	Type:	10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T RJ45
Auto Negotiate:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On	Linksafe:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Enabled <input type="radio"/> Disabled
Auto Negotiation Advertisements		vAssure Fast Failover:	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10H	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100H	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000H	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Symmetric Pause
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asymmetric Pause
Link state:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down		

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														

Port 7A Settings

Port Class:  Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Bypass Monitor Type: Single-port bypass - bypass return traffic on this port Dual-port bypass - bypass return traffic on 7B

Port Name:	<input type="text" value="Imperva 1"/>	Type:	10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T RJ45
Auto Negotiate:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On	Linksafe:	<input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
Auto Negotiation Advertisements		Monitor Port VLAN Tagging:	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10H	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100H	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000H	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Symmetric Pause
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asymmetric Pause
Link state:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down	<input type="checkbox"/> Insert network port number VLAN tags in monitor port output	
		Tool MAC address:	<input type="text"/>

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														

Port 7B Settings

Port Class: ← Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Bypass Monitor Type: Single-port bypass - bypass return traffic on this port Dual-port bypass - bypass return traffic on 7A

Port Name: <input type="text" value="Imperva 1"/>	Type: 10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T RJ45
Auto Negotiate: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On	Linksafe: <input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
Auto Negotiation Advertisements <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Symmetric Pause <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asymmetric Pause	Monitor Port VLAN Tagging: <input type="checkbox"/> Insert network port number VLAN tags in monitor port output
Link state: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down	Tool MAC address: <input type="text"/>

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														

Port 8A Settings

Port Class: ← Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Bypass Monitor Type: Single-port bypass - bypass return traffic on this port Dual-port bypass - bypass return traffic on 8B

Port Name: <input type="text" value="Imperva 2"/>	Type: 10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T RJ45
Auto Negotiate: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On	Linksafe: <input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
Auto Negotiation Advertisements <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Symmetric Pause <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asymmetric Pause	Monitor Port VLAN Tagging: <input type="checkbox"/> Insert network port number VLAN tags in monitor port output
Link state: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down	Tool MAC address: <input type="text"/>

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														

Port 8B Settings

Port Class: ← Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Bypass Monitor Type: Single-port bypass - bypass return traffic on this port Dual-port bypass - bypass return traffic on 8A

Port Name: <input type="text" value="Imperva 2"/>	Type: 10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T RJ45
Auto Negotiate: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On	Linksafe: <input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
Auto Negotiation Advertisements <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Symmetric Pause <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1000F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asymmetric Pause	Monitor Port VLAN Tagging: <input type="checkbox"/> Insert network port number VLAN tags in monitor port output
Link state: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down	Tool MAC address: <input type="text"/>

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														

Port 9A Settings

Port Class: ← Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Bypass Monitor Type: Single-port bypass - bypass return traffic on this port Dual-port bypass - bypass return traffic on 9B

Port Name: <input type="text"/>	Type: SFP
Link state: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down	SFP Module Identification: CL SFP-T (1000Base-T)
	Linksafe: <input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
	Monitor Port VLAN Tagging: <input type="checkbox"/> Insert network port number VLAN tags in monitor port output
	Tool MAC address: <input type="text"/>

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														

Port 9B Settings

Port Class: Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Bypass Monitor Type: Single-port bypass - bypass return traffic on this port Dual-port bypass - bypass return traffic on 9A

Port Name:	<input type="text"/>	Type:	SFP
Link state:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down	SFP Module Identification:	CL SFP-T (1000Base-T)
		Linksafe:	<input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
		Monitor Port VLAN Tagging:	<input type="checkbox"/> Insert network port number VLAN tags in monitor port output
		Tool MAC address:	<input type="text"/>

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														

Port 10A Settings

Port Class: Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Port Name:	<input type="text"/>	Type:	SFP
Link state:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down	SFP Module Identification:	CL SFP-T (1000Base-T)
		Linksafe:	<input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														

Port 10B Settings

Port Class: Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Port Name:	<input type="text"/>	Type:	SFP
Link state:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down	SFP Module Identification:	CL SFP-T (1000Base-T)
		Linksafe:	<input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														

Port 11A Settings

Port Class: Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Bypass Monitor Type: Single-port bypass - bypass return traffic on this port Dual-port bypass - bypass return traffic on 11B

Port Name:	<input type="text"/>	Type:	SFP
Link state:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down	SFP Module Identification:	CL SFP-T (1000Base-T)
		Linksafe:	<input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
Monitor Port VLAN Tagging: <input type="checkbox"/> Insert network port number VLAN tags in monitor port output			
Tool MAC address:		<input type="text"/>	

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														

Port 11B Settings


Port Class: Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Bypass Monitor Type: Single-port bypass - bypass return traffic on this port Dual-port bypass - bypass return traffic on 11A

Port Name:	<input type="text"/>	Type:	SFP
Link state:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down	SFP Module Identification:	CL SFP-T (1000Base-T)
		Linksafe:	<input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled
Monitor Port VLAN Tagging: <input type="checkbox"/> Insert network port number VLAN tags in monitor port output			
Tool MAC address:		<input type="text"/>	

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														


Port 12A Settings

Port Class:  Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Port Name:	<input type="text"/>	Type:	SFP
Link state:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down	SFP Module Identification:	CL SFP-T (1000Base-T)
		Linksafe:	<input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled

1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A
10B	11A	11B	12A	12B														

Port 12B Settings

Port Class:  Tap Span Monitor vStack+ Network Bypass Bypass Monitor Filter Service

Port Name:	Wireshark	Type:	SFP
Link state:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto (normal) <input type="radio"/> Force down	SFP Module Identification:	CL SFP-T (1000Base-T)
		Linksafe:	<input type="radio"/> Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Disabled

Filtering

Monitor Filtering			
Filter:	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px;"><ul style="list-style-type: none">IPS HCAlltraffic<li style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">Imperva HC+ Add new filter</div>	Filter Name: <input type="text" value="Imperva HC"/>	<input type="button" value="Save Filter"/> <input type="button" value="Delete Filter"/> <input type="button" value="Copy Filter"/>
Condition:	MAC Dest 112233445567		

Quick	Detailed	Advanced
Monitor packets to or from:		
MAC/Ethernet Address <input type="text"/> -or- <input type="text"/>		
or IP Address <input type="text"/> -or- <input type="text"/>		
Using protocol(s):		
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Any/Ignore		
<input type="radio"/> ICMP		
<input type="radio"/> IGMP		
<input type="radio"/> OSPF		
<input type="radio"/> RSVP		
<input type="radio"/> ARP		
<input type="radio"/> RARP		
<input type="radio"/> TCP:		
<input type="checkbox"/> HTTP		
<input type="checkbox"/> HTTPS		
<input type="checkbox"/> Telnet		
<input type="checkbox"/> SSH		
<input type="checkbox"/> RSH		
<input type="checkbox"/> FTP		
<input type="checkbox"/> SMTP		
<input type="checkbox"/> POP3		
<input type="checkbox"/> NNTP		
<input type="checkbox"/> NNTPS		
<input type="checkbox"/> IRC		
<input type="checkbox"/> LDAP		
<input type="radio"/> UDP:		
<input type="checkbox"/> SNMP		
<input type="checkbox"/> NTP		
<input type="checkbox"/> DNS		
<input type="checkbox"/> NetBIOS		
<input type="checkbox"/> TFTP		
<input type="checkbox"/> BOOTP/DHCP		

Monitor Filtering			
Filter:	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px;"><ul style="list-style-type: none">IPS HC<li style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">AlltrafficImperva HC+ Add new filter</div>	Filter Name: <input type="text" value="Alltraffic"/>	<input type="button" value="Save Filter"/> <input type="button" value="Delete Filter"/> <input type="button" value="Copy Filter"/>
Condition:	mac offset 0 0 mask 0		

Quick	Detailed	Advanced
Monitor packets to or from:		
MAC/Ethernet Address <input type="text"/> -or- <input type="text"/>		
or IP Address <input type="text"/> -or- <input type="text"/>		
Using protocol(s):		
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Any/Ignore		
<input type="radio"/> ICMP		
<input type="radio"/> IGMP		
<input type="radio"/> OSPF		
<input type="radio"/> RSVP		
<input type="radio"/> ARP		
<input type="radio"/> RARP		
<input type="radio"/> TCP:		
<input type="checkbox"/> HTTP		
<input type="checkbox"/> HTTPS		
<input type="checkbox"/> Telnet		
<input type="checkbox"/> SSH		
<input type="checkbox"/> RSH		
<input type="checkbox"/> FTP		
<input type="checkbox"/> SMTP		
<input type="checkbox"/> POP3		
<input type="checkbox"/> NNTP		
<input type="checkbox"/> NNTPS		
<input type="checkbox"/> IRC		
<input type="checkbox"/> LDAP		
<input type="radio"/> UDP:		
<input type="checkbox"/> SNMP		
<input type="checkbox"/> NTP		
<input type="checkbox"/> DNS		
<input type="checkbox"/> NetBIOS		
<input type="checkbox"/> TFTP		
<input type="checkbox"/> BOOTP/DHCP		

Monitor Filtering

Filter:	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px;"> IPS HC Alltraffic Imperva HC + Add new filter </div>	Filter Name: <input style="width: 100%;" type="text" value="IPS HC"/> Filter condition length (# of chars): 21	<input type="button" value="Save Filter"/> <input type="button" value="Delete Filter"/> <input type="button" value="Copy Filter"/>
Condition:	MAC Dest 112233445566		

Quick | **Detailed** | **Advanced**

Monitor packets to or from:

MAC/Ethernet Address -or-

or IP Address -or-

Using protocol(s):

<input checked="" type="radio"/> Any/Ignore	<input type="checkbox"/> ICMP	<input type="checkbox"/> IGMP	<input type="checkbox"/> OSPF	<input type="checkbox"/> RSVP	<input type="checkbox"/> ARP	<input type="checkbox"/> RARP
<input type="checkbox"/> TCP:	<input type="checkbox"/> HTTP	<input type="checkbox"/> HTTPS	<input type="checkbox"/> Telnet	<input type="checkbox"/> SSH	<input type="checkbox"/> RSH	<input type="checkbox"/> FTP
	<input type="checkbox"/> SMTP	<input type="checkbox"/> POP3	<input type="checkbox"/> NNTP	<input type="checkbox"/> NNTPS	<input type="checkbox"/> IRC	<input type="checkbox"/> LDAP
<input type="checkbox"/> UDP:	<input type="checkbox"/> SNMP	<input type="checkbox"/> NTP	<input type="checkbox"/> DNS	<input type="checkbox"/> NetBIOS	<input type="checkbox"/> TFTP	<input type="checkbox"/> BOOTP/DHCP

Monitor Filtering

Filter:	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px;"> webtraffic IPS HC Alltraffic Imperva HC </div>	Filter Name: <input style="width: 100%;" type="text" value="webtraffic"/> Filter condition length (# of chars): 186	<input type="button" value="Save Filter"/> <input type="button" value="Delete Filter"/> <input type="button" value="Copy Filter"/>
Condition:	(IP Protocol 6 and (TCP Dest Port 80-81 or TCP Source Port 80-81 or TCP Dest Port 443 or TCP Source Port 443)) or (offset 38 0050 or offset 40 0050 or offset 38 01BB or offset 40 01BB)		

Quick | **Detailed** | **Advanced**

Monitor packets to or from:

MAC/Ethernet Address -or-

or IP Address -or-

Using protocol(s):

<input type="radio"/> Any/Ignore	<input type="checkbox"/> ICMP	<input type="checkbox"/> IGMP	<input type="checkbox"/> OSPF	<input type="checkbox"/> RSVP	<input type="checkbox"/> ARP	<input type="checkbox"/> RARP
<input checked="" type="radio"/> TCP:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HTTP	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HTTPS	<input type="checkbox"/> Telnet	<input type="checkbox"/> SSH	<input type="checkbox"/> RSH	<input type="checkbox"/> FTP
	<input type="checkbox"/> SMTP	<input type="checkbox"/> POP3	<input type="checkbox"/> NNTP	<input type="checkbox"/> NNTPS	<input type="checkbox"/> IRC	<input type="checkbox"/> LDAP
<input type="radio"/> UDP:	<input type="checkbox"/> SNMP	<input type="checkbox"/> NTP	<input type="checkbox"/> DNS	<input type="checkbox"/> NetBIOS	<input type="checkbox"/> TFTP	<input type="checkbox"/> BOOTP/DHCP

Load Balancing Settings

MAC/Layer 2 Load-Balancing Methods should:

- Include the packet input port number (best load-balanced distribution)
- Exclude the packet input port number (if individual sessions might span multiple ports)

Layer 3+ Load-Balancing Methods always exclude the packet input port number.

Load-Balancing Groups:

IPSA Delete this group

Bypass Monitor Port Group Monitor Port Group

Port	Offline if ...
Select a port <input type="text"/>	Offline if link down -or- if Trigger IPS 1 combo packets link load <input type="text"/> is True/Active
Select a port <input type="text"/>	Offline if link down -or- if Trigger IPS 2 combo packets link load <input type="text"/> is True/Active

+ Add new port

When any port goes Offline:

- A: Re-balance the load equally among the remaining online ports (sessions might move, but best load-balance)
- B: Distribute the offline port's sessions among the remaining online ports (other ports' sessions remain fixed)
- C: Do not re-balance or re-distribute - offline port's sessions dropped (other ports' sessions remain fixed)
- D: Move all traffic / all sessions to alternate Load-Balancing Group
- E: Move the offline port's sessions only to a failover port from Load-Balancing Group
- F: Change the offline port's sessions only to "No Bypass - Direct Passthrough"
- G: Change all traffic / all sessions to "No Bypass - Direct Passthrough"
- H: Change all traffic / all sessions to "Block/Drop"

IPSB Delete this group

Bypass Monitor Port Group Monitor Port Group

Port	Offline if ...
Select a port <input type="text"/>	Offline if link down -or- if Trigger IPS 1 combo packets link load <input type="text"/> is True/Active
Select a port <input type="text"/>	Offline if link down -or- if Trigger IPS 2 combo packets link load <input type="text"/> is True/Active

+ Add new port

When any port goes Offline:

- A: Re-balance the load equally among the remaining online ports (sessions might move, but best load-balance)
- B: Distribute the offline port's sessions among the remaining online ports (other ports' sessions remain fixed)
- C: Do not re-balance or re-distribute - offline port's sessions dropped (other ports' sessions remain fixed)
- D: Move all traffic / all sessions to alternate Load-Balancing Group
- E: Move the offline port's sessions only to a failover port from Load-Balancing Group
- F: Change the offline port's sessions only to "No Bypass - Direct Passthrough"
- G: Change all traffic / all sessions to "No Bypass - Direct Passthrough"
- H: Change all traffic / all sessions to "Block/Drop"

Imperva A
Delete this group

Bypass Monitor Port Group
 Monitor Port Group

Port	Offline if ...
✖ 7A (Imperva 1) Offline if link down -or- if Trigger	Imperva 1 combo packets link load is True/Active
✖ 8A (Imperva 2) Offline if link down -or- if Trigger	Imperva 2 combo packets link load is True/Active

+ Add new port

When any port goes Offline:

- A: Re-balance the load equally among the remaining online ports (sessions might move, but best load-balance)
- B: Distribute the offline port's sessions among the remaining online ports (other ports' sessions remain fixed)
- C: Do not re-balance or re-distribute - offline port's sessions dropped (other ports' sessions remain fixed)
- D: Move all traffic / all sessions to alternate Load-Balancing Group
- E: Move the offline port's sessions only to a failover port from Load-Balancing Group
- F: Change the offline port's sessions only to "No Bypass - Direct Passthrough"
- G: Change all traffic / all sessions to "No Bypass - Direct Passthrough"
- H: Change all traffic / all sessions to "Block/Drop"

Imperva B
Delete this group

Bypass Monitor Port Group
 Monitor Port Group

Port	Offline if ...
✖ 7B (Imperva 1) Offline if link down -or- if Trigger	Imperva 1 combo packets link load is True/Active
✖ 8B (Imperva 2) Offline if link down -or- if Trigger	Imperva 2 combo packets link load is True/Active

+ Add new port

When any port goes Offline:

- A: Re-balance the load equally among the remaining online ports (sessions might move, but best load-balance)
- B: Distribute the offline port's sessions among the remaining online ports (other ports' sessions remain fixed)
- C: Do not re-balance or re-distribute - offline port's sessions dropped (other ports' sessions remain fixed)
- D: Move all traffic / all sessions to alternate Load-Balancing Group
- E: Move the offline port's sessions only to a failover port from Load-Balancing Group
- F: Change the offline port's sessions only to "No Bypass - Direct Passthrough"
- G: Change all traffic / all sessions to "No Bypass - Direct Passthrough"
- H: Change all traffic / all sessions to "Block/Drop"

Bypass Monitor Settings

Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: General passthro	<input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	Method: Load-Balance to several Bypass Monitor ports	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports)
webtraffic	3B: To NSU Local	Load Balancing Type: IP Dest+Source, & TCP/UDP Dest+Source	Ports:
		Load-Balancing Group: Imperva B	
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: General passthro	<input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	Method: Load-Balance to several Bypass Monitor ports	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports)
webtraffic	4A: To NSU Local	Load Balancing Type: MAC Dest+Source, EType and input port	Ports:
		Load-Balancing Group: Imperva A	
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: General passthro	<input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	Method: Load-Balance to several Bypass Monitor ports	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports)
webtraffic	4B: To NSU Local	Load Balancing Type: MAC Dest+Source, EType and input port	Ports:
		Load-Balancing Group: Imperva B	
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: General passthro	<input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	Method: Load-Balance to several Bypass Monitor ports	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports)
(Nonmatch)	1A: To NSU Local	Load Balancing Type: IP Dest+Source, & TCP/UDP Dest+Source	Ports:
		Load-Balancing Group: IPSA	
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: General passthro	<input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	Method: Load-Balance to several Bypass Monitor ports	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports)
(Nonmatch)	1B: To NSU Local	Load Balancing Type: IP Dest+Source, & TCP/UDP Dest+Source	Ports:
		Load-Balancing Group: IPSB	

Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: General passthru <input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	
(Nonmatch) <input type="button" value="v"/>	2A: To NSU Local <input type="button" value="v"/>
Method: Load-Balance to several Bypass Monitor ports <input type="button" value="v"/>	
Load Balancing Type: IP Dest+Source, & TCP/UDP Dest+Source <input type="button" value="v"/>	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) <input type="button" value="v"/>
Load-Balancing Group: IPSA <input type="button" value="v"/>	Ports: <input type="text"/>
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: General passthru <input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	
(Nonmatch) <input type="button" value="v"/>	2B: To NSU Local <input type="button" value="v"/>
Method: Load-Balance to several Bypass Monitor ports <input type="button" value="v"/>	
Load Balancing Type: IP Dest+Source, & TCP/UDP Dest+Source <input type="button" value="v"/>	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) <input type="button" value="v"/>
Load-Balancing Group: IPSB <input type="button" value="v"/>	Ports: <input type="text"/>
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: General passthru <input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	
(Nonmatch) <input type="button" value="v"/>	3A: To NSU Local <input type="button" value="v"/>
Method: Load-Balance to several Bypass Monitor ports <input type="button" value="v"/>	
Load Balancing Type: IP Dest+Source, & TCP/UDP Dest+Source <input type="button" value="v"/>	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) <input type="button" value="v"/>
Load-Balancing Group: IPSA <input type="button" value="v"/>	Ports: <input type="text"/>
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: General passthru <input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	
(Nonmatch) <input type="button" value="v"/>	3B: To NSU Local <input type="button" value="v"/>
Method: Load-Balance to several Bypass Monitor ports <input type="button" value="v"/>	
Load Balancing Type: IP Dest+Source, & TCP/UDP Dest+Source <input type="button" value="v"/>	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) <input type="button" value="v"/>
Load-Balancing Group: IPSB <input type="button" value="v"/>	Ports: <input type="text"/>
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when: General passthru <input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	
(Nonmatch) <input type="button" value="v"/>	4A: To NSU Local <input type="button" value="v"/>
Method: Load-Balance to several Bypass Monitor ports <input type="button" value="v"/>	
Load Balancing Type: MAC Dest+Source, EType and input port <input type="button" value="v"/>	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports) <input type="button" value="v"/>
Load-Balancing Group: IPSA <input type="button" value="v"/>	Ports: <input type="text"/>

Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when:	General passthrou	<input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	
(Nonmatch)	4B: To NSU Local	Method: Load-Balance to several Bypass Monitor ports	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports)
		Load Balancing Type: MAC Dest+Source, EType and input port	Ports:
		Load-Balancing Group: IPSB	
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when:	General passthrou	<input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	
(Nonmatch)	1A: To NSU Local	Method: No bypass; direct passthrough	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports)
		Direct tap passthrough from 1A to 1B	Ports:
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when:	General passthrou	<input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	
(Nonmatch)	1B: To NSU Local	Method: No bypass; direct passthrough	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports)
		Direct tap passthrough from 1B to 1A	Ports:
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when:	General passthrou	<input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	
(Nonmatch)	2A: To NSU Local	Method: No bypass; direct passthrough	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports)
		Direct tap passthrough from 2A to 2B	Ports:
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when:	General passthrou	<input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	
(Nonmatch)	2B: To NSU Local	Method: No bypass; direct passthrough	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports)
		Direct tap passthrough from 2B to 2A	Ports:
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when:	General passthrou	<input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	
(Nonmatch)	3A: To NSU Local	Method: No bypass; direct passthrough	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports)
		Direct tap passthrough from 3A to 3B	Ports:
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when:	General passthrou	<input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	
(Nonmatch)	3B: To NSU Local	Method: No bypass; direct passthrough	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports)
		Direct tap passthrough from 3B to 3A	Ports:
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when:	General passthrou	<input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	
(Nonmatch)	4A: To NSU Local	Method: No bypass; direct passthrough	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports)
		Direct tap passthrough from 4A to 4B	Ports:
Trigger: <input type="radio"/> Always <input checked="" type="radio"/> Only when:	General passthrou	<input type="radio"/> is True/Active <input checked="" type="radio"/> is False/Inactive	
(Nonmatch)	4B: To NSU Local	Method: No bypass; direct passthrough	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports)
		Direct tap passthrough from 4B to 4A	Ports:

Monitor Settings

Filter Expression	Network Port Input	Monitor Port Output	Rank
Trigger: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Always <input type="radio"/> Only when:			
(Unfiltered)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10B	Load Balancing Type: None (output to all selected ports)	
		Ports:	
Add new mapping			

Save Settings

Triggers

Trigger Policies

1: General passthrough

2

3: IPS 1 Packets

4: IPS 2 Packets

5: IPS 1 Load

6: IPS 2 Load

7

8: IPS 1 Link Status

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Selected Trigger(s):

<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Link Status
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo packets
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo link status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IPS combo	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Load
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo Link and Load
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo packets	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo link status
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Imperva combo	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo packets link load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo packets link load	

Activate this Trigger whenever: of the selected triggers

Make this Trigger True/Active only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to False/Inactive only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.

Send an SNMP Trap/Notification

Send a Syslog message

Turn on the front panel Eject LED

Current Trigger States	
General passthrough	True/Active
IPS 1 Packets	True/Active
IPS 2 Packets	True/Active
IPS 1 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 Link Status	True/Active
IPS 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 2 combo packets	True/Active
IPS 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
IPS combo	True/Active
Imperva 1 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Packets	True/Active
Imperva 2 Packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Link Status	True/Active
Imperva 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
Imperva combo	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
Imperva 2 combo packets link load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
IPS 2 combo packets link load	True/Active

Trigger Policies

1: General passthrough
 2
 3: IPS 1 Packets
 4: IPS 2 Packets
5: IPS 1 Load
 6: IPS 2 Load
 7
 8: IPS 1 Link Status

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Trigger whenever:

Port bandwidth utilization falls below % for or more seconds.
 -- OR --
 Port bandwidth utilization rises above % for or more seconds.

1A 1B 2A 2B 3A 3B 4A 4B 5A 5B 6A 6B
 7A 7B 8A 8B 9A 9B 10A 10B 11A 11B 12A 12B

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.

Send an SNMP Trap/Notification

Send a Syslog message

Turn on the front-panel Flag LED

Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
General passthrough	True/Active
IPS 1 Packets	True/Active
IPS 2 Packets	True/Active
IPS 1 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 Link Status	True/Active
IPS 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 2 combo packets	True/Active
IPS 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
IPS combo	True/Active
Imperva 1 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Packets	True/Active
Imperva 2 Packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Link Status	True/Active
Imperva 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
Imperva combo	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
Imperva 2 combo packets link load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
IPS 2 combo packets link load	True/Active

Trigger Policies

- 1: General passthrough
- 2
- 3: IPS 1 Packets
- 4: IPS 2 Packets
- 5: IPS 1 Load
- 6: IPS 2 Load
- 7
- 8: IPS 1 Link Status

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active: Based upon port activity / bandwidth utilization

Trigger whenever:

Port bandwidth utilization falls below % for or more seconds.

– OR –

Port bandwidth utilization rises above % for or more seconds.

1A
 1B
 2A
 2B
 3A
 3B
 4A
 4B
 5A
 5B
 6A
 6B

7A
 7B
 8A
 8B
 9A
 9B
 10A
 10B
 11A
 11B
 12A
 12B

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

- Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
- Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
- Send a Syslog message
- Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
- Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
General passthrough	True/Active
IPS 1 Packets	True/Active
IPS 2 Packets	True/Active
IPS 1 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 Link Status	True/Active
IPS 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 2 combo packets	True/Active
IPS 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
IPS combo	True/Active
Imperva 1 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Packets	True/Active
Imperva 2 Packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Link Status	True/Active
Imperva 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
Imperva combo	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
Imperva 2 combo packets link load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
IPS 2 combo packets link load	True/Active

Trigger Policies

1: General passthrough
 2
 3: IPS 1 Packets
 4: IPS 2 Packets
 5: IPS 1 Load
 6: IPS 2 Load
 7
 8: IPS 1 Link Status

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Trigger whenever:

ANY of these ports are ONLINE (link up)
 ALL of these ports are ONLINE (link up)
 ANY of these ports are OFFLINE (link down)
 ALL of these ports are OFFLINE (link down)

1A 1B 2A 2B 3A 3B 4A 4B 5A 5B 6A 6B
 7A 7B 8A 8B 9A 9B 10A 10B 11A 11B 12A 12B

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
 Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
 Send a Syslog message
 Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
 Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
General passthrough	True/Active
IPS 1 Packets	True/Active
IPS 2 Packets	True/Active
IPS 1 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 Link Status	True/Active
IPS 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 2 combo packets	True/Active
IPS 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
IPS combo	True/Active
Imperva 1 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Packets	True/Active
Imperva 2 Packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Link Status	True/Active
Imperva 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
Imperva combo	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
Imperva 2 combo packets link load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
IPS 2 combo packets link load	True/Active

Trigger Policies

6: IPS 2 Load
7
8: IPS 1 Link Status
9: IPS 2 Link Status
10: IPS 1 combo Link and Load
11: IPS 2 combo Link and Load
12: IPS 12 combo packets
13: IPS 12 combo link status

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Trigger whenever:

ANY of these ports are ONLINE (link up)
 ALL of these ports are ONLINE (link up)
 ANY of these ports are OFFLINE (link down)
 ALL of these ports are OFFLINE (link down)

1A 1B 2A 2B 3A 3B 4A 4B 5A 5B 6A 6B
 7A 7B 8A 8B 9A 9B 10A 10B 11A 11B
 12A 12B

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
 Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
 Send a Syslog message
 Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
 Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
General passthrough	True/Active
IPS 1 Packets	True/Active
IPS 2 Packets	True/Active
IPS 1 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 Link Status	True/Active
IPS 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 2 combo packets	True/Active
IPS 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
IPS combo	True/Active
Imperva 1 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Packets	True/Active
Imperva 2 Packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Link Status	True/Active
Imperva 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
Imperva combo	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
Imperva 2 combo packets link load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
IPS 2 combo packets link load	True/Active

Trigger Policies

6: IPS 2 Load
7
8: IPS 1 Link Status
9: IPS 2 Link Status
10: IPS 1 combo Link and Load
11: IPS 2 combo Link and Load
12: IPS 1 2 combo packets
13: IPS 1 2 combo link status

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Selected Trigger(s):

<input type="checkbox"/> General passthrough	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Packets
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Link Status
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo packets
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo link status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS combo	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Load
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo Link and Load
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo packets	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo link status
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva combo	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo packets link load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo packets link load	

Activate this Trigger whenever:

of the selected triggers

Make this Trigger True/Active only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to False/Inactive only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

- Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
- Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
- Send a Syslog message

Current Trigger States	
General passthrough	True/Active
IPS 1 Packets	True/Active
IPS 2 Packets	True/Active
IPS 1 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 Link Status	True/Active
IPS 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 2 combo packets	True/Active
IPS 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
IPS combo	True/Active
Imperva 1 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Packets	True/Active
Imperva 2 Packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Link Status	True/Active
Imperva 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
Imperva combo	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
Imperva 2 combo packets link load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
IPS 2 combo packets link load	True/Active

Trigger Policies

6: IPS 2 Load
 7
 8: IPS 1 Link Status
 9: IPS 2 Link Status
 10: IPS 1 combo Link and Load
11: IPS 2 combo Link and Load
 12: IPS 12 combo packets
 13: IPS 12 combo link status

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Selected Trigger(s):

<input type="checkbox"/> General passthrough	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Load	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Load	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Link Status
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 12 combo packets
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 12 combo link status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS combo	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Load
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo Link and Load
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 12 combo packets	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 12 combo link status
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva combo	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo packets link load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo packets link load	

Activate this Trigger whenever:
 of the selected triggers

Make this Trigger True/Active only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to False/Inactive only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

- Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
- Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
- Send a Syslog message
- Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
- Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
General passthrough	True/Active
IPS 1 Packets	True/Active
IPS 2 Packets	True/Active
IPS 1 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 Link Status	True/Active
IPS 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 12 combo packets	True/Active
IPS 12 combo link status	False/Inactive
IPS combo	True/Active
Imperva 1 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Packets	True/Active
Imperva 2 Packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Link Status	True/Active
Imperva 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 12 combo packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 12 combo link status	False/Inactive
Imperva combo	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
Imperva 2 combo packets link load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
IPS 2 combo packets link load	True/Active

Trigger Policies

6: IPS 2 Load
7
8: IPS 1 Link Status
9: IPS 2 Link Status
10: IPS 1 combo Link and Load
11: IPS 2 combo Link and Load
12: IPS 1 2 combo packets
13: IPS 1 2 combo link status

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Selected Trigger(s):

<input type="checkbox"/> General passthrough	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Packets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Link Status
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo Link and Load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo link status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS combo	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Load
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo Link and Load
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo packets	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo link status
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva combo	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo packets link load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo packets link load	

Activate this Trigger whenever:

of the selected triggers

Make this Trigger True/Active only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to False/Inactive only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

- Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
- Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
- Send a Syslog message
- Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
- Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
General passthrough	True/Active
IPS 1 Packets	True/Active
IPS 2 Packets	True/Active
IPS 1 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 Link Status	True/Active
IPS 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 2 combo packets	True/Active
IPS 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
IPS combo	True/Active
Imperva 1 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Packets	True/Active
Imperva 2 Packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Link Status	True/Active
Imperva 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
Imperva combo	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
Imperva 2 combo packets link load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
IPS 2 combo packets link load	True/Active

Trigger Policies

- 8: IPS 1 Link Status
- 9: IPS 2 Link Status
- 10: IPS 1 combo Link and Load
- 11: IPS 2 combo Link and Load
- 12: IPS 2 combo packets
- 13: IPS 1 2 combo link status
- 14: IPS combo
- 15: Imperva 1 Load

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Selected Trigger(s):

<input type="checkbox"/> General passthrough	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Load	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Link Status
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo Link and Load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS combo	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Load
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo Link and Load
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo packets	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo link status
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva combo	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo packets link load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo packets link load	

Activate this Trigger whenever:
 of the selected triggers

Make this Trigger True/Active only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to False/Inactive only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

- Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
- Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
- Send a Syslog message
- Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
- Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
General passthrough	True/Active
IPS 1 Packets	True/Active
IPS 2 Packets	True/Active
IPS 1 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 Link Status	True/Active
IPS 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 2 combo packets	True/Active
IPS 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
IPS combo	True/Active
Imperva 1 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Packets	True/Active
Imperva 2 Packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Link Status	True/Active
Imperva 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
Imperva combo	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
Imperva 2 combo packets link load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
IPS 2 combo packets link load	True/Active

Trigger Policies

8: IPS 1 Link Status
 9: IPS 2 Link Status
 10: IPS 1 combo Link and Load
 11: IPS 2 combo Link and Load
 12: IPS 1 2 combo packets
 13: IPS 1 2 combo link status
14: IPS combo
 15: Imperva 1 Load

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Selected Trigger(s):

<input type="checkbox"/> General passthrough	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Link Status
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Link Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo Link and Load	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo Link and Load
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo packets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo link status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Load
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo Link and Load
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo packets	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo link status
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva combo	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo packets link load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo packets link load	

Activate this Trigger whenever:
 of the selected triggers are

Make this Trigger True/Active only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to False/Inactive only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

- Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
- Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
- Send a Syslog message
- Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
- Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
General passthrough	True/Active
IPS 1 Packets	True/Active
IPS 2 Packets	True/Active
IPS 1 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 Link Status	True/Active
IPS 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 2 combo packets	True/Active
IPS 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
IPS combo	True/Active
Imperva 1 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Packets	True/Active
Imperva 2 Packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Link Status	True/Active
Imperva 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
Imperva combo	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
Imperva 2 combo packets link load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
IPS 2 combo packets link load	True/Active

Trigger Policies

15: Imperva 1 Load
 16: Imperva 2 Load
 17: Imperva 1 Packets
 18: Imperva 2 Packets
 19
 20: Imperva 1 Link Status
 21: Imperva 2 Link Status
 22: Imperva 1 combo Link and Load

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Trigger whenever:

Port bandwidth utilization falls below % for or more seconds.
 -- OR --
 Port bandwidth utilization rises above % for or more seconds.

1A 1B 2A 2B 3A 3B 4A 4B 5A 5B 6A 6B
 7A 7B 8A 8B 9A 9B 10A 10B 11A 11B 12A 12B

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.

Send an SNMP Trap/Notification

Send a Syslog message

Turn on the front-panel Flag LED

Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
General passthrough	True/Active
IPS 1 Packets	True/Active
IPS 2 Packets	True/Active
IPS 1 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 Link Status	True/Active
IPS 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 2 combo packets	True/Active
IPS 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
IPS combo	True/Active
Imperva 1 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Packets	True/Active
Imperva 2 Packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Link Status	True/Active
Imperva 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
Imperva combo	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
Imperva 2 combo packets link load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
IPS 2 combo packets link load	True/Active

Trigger Policies

- 15: Imperva 1 Load
- 16: Imperva 2 Load
- 17: Imperva 1 Packets
- 18: Imperva 2 Packets
- 19
- 20: Imperva 1 Link Status
- 21: Imperva 2 Link Status
- 22: Imperva 1 combo Link and Load

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Trigger whenever:

Port bandwidth utilization falls below % for or more seconds.

-- OR --

Port bandwidth utilization rises above % for or more seconds.

1A 1B 2A 2B 3A 3B 4A 4B 5A 5B 6A 6B
 7A 7B 8A 8B 9A 9B 10A 10B 11A 11B
 12A 12B

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

- Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
- Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
- Send a Syslog message
- Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
- Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
General passthrough	True/Active
IPS 1 Packets	True/Active
IPS 2 Packets	True/Active
IPS 1 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 Link Status	True/Active
IPS 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 2 combo packets	True/Active
IPS 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
IPS combo	True/Active
Imperva 1 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Packets	True/Active
Imperva 2 Packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Link Status	True/Active
Imperva 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
Imperva combo	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
Imperva 2 combo packets link load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
IPS 2 combo packets link load	True/Active

Trigger Policies

15: Imperva 1 Load
 16: Imperva 2 Load
 17: Imperva 1 Packets
 18: Imperva 2 Packets
 19
20: Imperva 1 Link Status
 21: Imperva 2 Link Status
 22: Imperva 1 combo Link and Load

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Trigger whenever:

ANY of these ports are ONLINE (link up)
 ALL of these ports are ONLINE (link up)
 ANY of these ports are OFFLINE (link down)
 ALL of these ports are OFFLINE (link down)

1A 1B 2A 2B 3A 3B 4A 4B 5A 5B 6A 6B
 7A 7B 8A 8B 9A 9B 10A 10B 11A 11B 12A 12B

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
 Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
 Send a Syslog message
 Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
 Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
General passthrough	True/Active
IPS 1 Packets	True/Active
IPS 2 Packets	True/Active
IPS 1 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 Link Status	True/Active
IPS 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 2 combo packets	True/Active
IPS 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
IPS combo	True/Active
Imperva 1 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Packets	True/Active
Imperva 2 Packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Link Status	True/Active
Imperva 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
Imperva combo	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
Imperva 2 combo packets link load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
IPS 2 combo packets link load	True/Active

Trigger Policies

15: Imperva 1 Load
 16: Imperva 2 Load
 17: Imperva 1 Packets
 18: Imperva 2 Packets
 19
 20: Imperva 1 Link Status
 21: Imperva 2 Link Status
 22: Imperva 1 combo Link and Load

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Trigger whenever:

ANY of these ports are ONLINE (link up)
 ALL of these ports are ONLINE (link up)
 ANY of these ports are OFFLINE (link down)
 ALL of these ports are OFFLINE (link down)

1A 1B 2A 2B 3A 3B 4A 4B 5A 5B 6A 6B
 7A 7B 8A 8B 9A 9B 10A 10B 11A 11B
 12A 12B

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
 Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
 Send a Syslog message
 Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
 Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
General passthrough	True/Active
IPS 1 Packets	True/Active
IPS 2 Packets	True/Active
IPS 1 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 Link Status	True/Active
IPS 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 2 combo packets	True/Active
IPS 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
IPS combo	True/Active
Imperva 1 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Packets	True/Active
Imperva 2 Packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Link Status	True/Active
Imperva 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
Imperva combo	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
Imperva 2 combo packets link load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
IPS 2 combo packets link load	True/Active

Trigger Policies

15: Imperva 1 Load
 16: Imperva 2 Load
 17: Imperva 1 Packets
 18: Imperva 2 Packets
 19
 20: Imperva 1 Link Status
 21: Imperva 2 Link Status
 22: Imperva 1 combo Link and Load

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Selected Trigger(s):

<input type="checkbox"/> General passthrough	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Link Status
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo Link and Load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo link status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS combo
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Link Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Link Status
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo packets	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo link status
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva combo	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo packets link load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo packets link load	

Activate this Trigger whenever:

of the selected triggers are

Make this Trigger True/Active only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to False/Inactive only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

- Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
- Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
- Send a Syslog message
- Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
- Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
General passthrough	True/Active
IPS 1 Packets	True/Active
IPS 2 Packets	True/Active
IPS 1 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 Link Status	True/Active
IPS 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 2 combo packets	True/Active
IPS 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
IPS combo	True/Active
Imperva 1 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Packets	True/Active
Imperva 2 Packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Link Status	True/Active
Imperva 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
Imperva combo	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
Imperva 2 combo packets link load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
IPS 2 combo packets link load	True/Active

Trigger Policies

21: Imperva 2 Link Status
 22: Imperva 1 combo Link and Load
23: Imperva 2 combo Link and Load
 24: Imperva 1 2 combo packets
 25
 26: Imperva 1 2 combo link status
 27: Imperva combo
 28

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Selected Trigger(s):

<input type="checkbox"/> General passthrough	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Link Status
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo Link and Load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo link status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS combo
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Load	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Packets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Link Status
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo packets	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo link status
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva combo	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo packets link load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo packets link load	

Activate this Trigger whenever:
 of the selected triggers

Make this Trigger True/Active only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to False/Inactive only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

- Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
- Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
- Send a Syslog message
- Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
- Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
General passthrough	True/Active
IPS 1 Packets	True/Active
IPS 2 Packets	True/Active
IPS 1 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 Link Status	True/Active
IPS 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 2 combo packets	True/Active
IPS 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
IPS combo	True/Active
Imperva 1 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Packets	True/Active
Imperva 2 Packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Link Status	True/Active
Imperva 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
Imperva combo	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
Imperva 2 combo packets link load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
IPS 2 combo packets link load	True/Active

Trigger Policies

21: Imperva 2 Link Status
 22: Imperva 1 combo Link and Load
 23: Imperva 2 combo Link and Load
24: Imperva 1 2 combo packets
 25
 26: Imperva 1 2 combo link status
 27: Imperva combo
 28

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Selected Trigger(s):

<input type="checkbox"/> General passthrough	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Link Status
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo Link and Load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo link status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS combo
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Load	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Packets
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Link Status
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo link status
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva combo	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo packets link load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo packets link load	

Activate this Trigger whenever:
 of the selected triggers

Make this Trigger True/Active only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to False/Inactive only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

- Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
- Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
- Send a Syslog message
- Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
- Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
General passthrough	True/Active
IPS 1 Packets	True/Active
IPS 2 Packets	True/Active
IPS 1 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 Link Status	True/Active
IPS 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 2 combo packets	True/Active
IPS 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
IPS combo	True/Active
Imperva 1 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Packets	True/Active
Imperva 2 Packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Link Status	True/Active
Imperva 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
Imperva combo	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
Imperva 2 combo packets link load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
IPS 2 combo packets link load	True/Active

Trigger Policies

21: Imperva 2 Link Status
 22: Imperva 1 combo Link and Load
 23: Imperva 2 combo Link and Load
 24: Imperva 1 2 combo packets
 25
26: Imperva 1 2 combo link status
 27: Imperva combo
 28

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Selected Trigger(s):

<input type="checkbox"/> General passthrough	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Link Status
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo Link and Load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo link status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS combo
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Packets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Link Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Link Status
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo packets
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva combo	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo packets link load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo packets link load	

Activate this Trigger whenever:
 of the selected triggers

Make this Trigger True/Active only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to False/Inactive only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

- Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
- Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
- Send a Syslog message
- Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
- Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
General passthrough	True/Active
IPS 1 Packets	True/Active
IPS 2 Packets	True/Active
IPS 1 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 Link Status	True/Active
IPS 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 2 combo packets	True/Active
IPS 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
IPS combo	True/Active
Imperva 1 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Packets	True/Active
Imperva 2 Packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Link Status	True/Active
Imperva 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
Imperva combo	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
Imperva 2 combo packets link load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
IPS 2 combo packets link load	True/Active

Trigger Policies

21: Imperva 2 Link Status
 22: Imperva 1 combo Link and Load
 23: Imperva 2 combo Link and Load
 24: Imperva 1 2 combo packets
 25
 26: Imperva 1 2 combo link status
27: Imperva combo
 28

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Selected Trigger(s):

<input type="checkbox"/> General passthrough	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Link Status
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo Link and Load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo link status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS combo
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Link Status
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo packets
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo link status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo packets link load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo packets link load	

Activate this Trigger whenever:
 of the selected triggers

Make this Trigger True/Active only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to False/Inactive only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

- Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
- Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
- Send a Syslog message
- Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
- Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
General passthrough	True/Active
IPS 1 Packets	True/Active
IPS 2 Packets	True/Active
IPS 1 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 Link Status	True/Active
IPS 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 2 combo packets	True/Active
IPS 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
IPS combo	True/Active
Imperva 1 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Packets	True/Active
Imperva 2 Packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Link Status	True/Active
Imperva 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
Imperva combo	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
Imperva 2 combo packets link load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
IPS 2 combo packets link load	True/Active

Trigger Policies

28

29: Imperva 1 combo packets link load

30: Imperva 2 combo packets link load

31: IPS 1 combo packets link load

32: IPS 2 combo packets link load

33

34

35

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Selected Trigger(s):

<input type="checkbox"/> General passthrough	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Link Status
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo Link and Load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo link status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS combo
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Load	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Packets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Link Status
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo packets
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo link status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva combo	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo packets link load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo packets link load	

Activate this Trigger whenever:
 of the selected triggers

Make this Trigger True/Active only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to False/Inactive only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

- Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
- Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
- Send a Syslog message
- Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
- Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
General passthrough	True/Active
IPS 1 Packets	True/Active
IPS 2 Packets	True/Active
IPS 1 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 Link Status	True/Active
IPS 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 2 combo packets	True/Active
IPS 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
IPS combo	True/Active
Imperva 1 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Packets	True/Active
Imperva 2 Packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Link Status	True/Active
Imperva 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
Imperva combo	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
Imperva 2 combo packets link load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
IPS 2 combo packets link load	True/Active

Trigger Policies

28
29: Imperva 1 combo packets link load
30: Imperva 2 combo packets link load
31: IPS 1 combo packets link load
32: IPS 2 combo packets link load
33
34
35

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Selected Trigger(s):

<input type="checkbox"/> General passthrough	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Link Status
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo Link and Load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo link status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS combo
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Load	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Packets
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Link Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Link Status
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo packets
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo link status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva combo	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo packets link load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo packets link load	

Activate this Trigger whenever:
 of the selected triggers

Make this Trigger True/Active only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to False/Inactive only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

- Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
- Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
- Send a Syslog message
- Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
- Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
General passthrough	True/Active
IPS 1 Packets	True/Active
IPS 2 Packets	True/Active
IPS 1 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 Link Status	True/Active
IPS 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 2 combo packets	True/Active
IPS 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
IPS combo	True/Active
Imperva 1 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Packets	True/Active
Imperva 2 Packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Link Status	True/Active
Imperva 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
Imperva combo	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
Imperva 2 combo packets link load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
IPS 2 combo packets link load	True/Active

Trigger Policies

28
29: Imperva 1 combo packets link load
30: Imperva 2 combo packets link load
31: IPS 1 combo packets link load
32: IPS 2 combo packets link load
33
34
35

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active: Based upon other Triggers

Selected Trigger(s):

<input type="checkbox"/> General passthrough	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Packets
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Load	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Link Status
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo Link and Load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo link status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS combo
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Link Status
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo packets
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo link status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva combo	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo packets link load
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo packets link load	

Activate this Trigger whenever:
 of the selected triggers

Make this Trigger True/Active only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to False/Inactive only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

- Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
- Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
- Send a Syslog message
- Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
- Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
General passthrough	True/Active
IPS 1 Packets	True/Active
IPS 2 Packets	True/Active
IPS 1 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 Link Status	True/Active
IPS 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 2 combo packets	True/Active
IPS 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
IPS combo	True/Active
Imperva 1 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Packets	True/Active
Imperva 2 Packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Link Status	True/Active
Imperva 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
Imperva combo	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
Imperva 2 combo packets link load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
IPS 2 combo packets link load	True/Active

Trigger Policies

28
29: Imperva 1 combo packets link load
30: Imperva 2 combo packets link load
31: IPS 1 combo packets link load
32: IPS 2 combo packets link load
33
34
35

Trigger Name:

This Trigger will be True/Active:

Selected Trigger(s):

<input type="checkbox"/> General passthrough	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Packets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Load	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 Link Status
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 2 combo Link and Load
<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo packets	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 2 combo link status	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS combo
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Packets
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Packets	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 Link Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 Link Status
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo packets
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 2 combo link status	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva combo	<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 1 combo packets link load
<input type="checkbox"/> Imperva 2 combo packets link load	<input type="checkbox"/> IPS 1 combo packets link load	

Activate this Trigger whenever:
 of the selected triggers

Make this Trigger True/Active only when the above conditions have been met continuously for at least seconds.

Revert this Trigger back to False/Inactive only after the above conditions have not been met continuously for at least seconds.

When this Trigger is True/Active then take these actions:

- Apply any Monitor Settings or Bypass Settings which are conditioned on this Trigger.
- Send an SNMP Trap/Notification
- Send a Syslog message
- Turn on the front-panel Flag LED
- Disable the following ports (force link-down):

Current Trigger States	
General passthrough	True/Active
IPS 1 Packets	True/Active
IPS 2 Packets	True/Active
IPS 1 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 Link Status	True/Active
IPS 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 2 combo packets	True/Active
IPS 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
IPS combo	True/Active
Imperva 1 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Packets	True/Active
Imperva 2 Packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 Link Status	True/Active
Imperva 2 Link Status	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 2 combo Link and Load	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo packets	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 2 combo link status	False/Inactive
Imperva combo	False/Inactive
Imperva 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
Imperva 2 combo packets link load	False/Inactive
IPS 1 combo packets link load	True/Active
IPS 2 combo packets link load	True/Active

